

American Indians and Alaska Natives

1997

Issued May 2001

EC97CS-6

1997 Economic Census

Survey of Minority-Owned Business Enterprises

Company Statistics Series



U S C E N S U S B U R E A U

Helping You Make Informed Decisions

U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU



ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1997 Surveys of Minority- and Women-Owned Business Enterprises.

The Company Statistics Division prepared this report. **Ruth A. Runyan**, Assistant Chief for Surveys and Programs, was responsible for the overall planning, management, and coordination. Planning and implementation were under the direction of **Eddie J. Salyers**, Chief, Economic Census Branch, assisted by **Valerie C. Strang**, Section Chief. Primary staff assistance was provided by **Melody Atkinson, Ahmad Bakhshi, Lori Bowan, Trey Cole, Elaine Emanuel, Barbara Esworthy, Mary Frauenfelder, Geoffrey Hill, James Jarzabkowski, Durwin Knutson, James McFarland, Sungsoo Oh, and John Seabold.**

General direction for statistical methodology was provided by **Ruth Detlefsen**, Assistant Chief for Research and Methodology (until October 1998); **Carol Caldwell**, her successor; and **Mark Sands**, Chief, Statistical Research and Methods Branch. **Richard Moore** developed the sample design, imputation, estimation and variance methodology, with assistance from **Lieu Galvin, David Harville, and Steven Klement.**

The Economic Statistical Methods and Programming Division, **Charles P. Pautler Jr.**, Chief, assisted by **Martin S. Harahush**, Assistant Chief for Quinquennial Programs, developed and implemented computer processing systems. **Steven G. McCraith**, Chief, Quinquennial Surveys Branch, and **Gary Sweetland**, Chief, Mailout and Data Collection Branch, supervised the preparation of computer programs. **Thaddeus S. Hess, Joseph F. Keehan, and Daniel A. Vacca** were assigned primary programming responsibilities with assistance from **John D. Bedwell, Edward F. Carr, Jr., Diane Conley, Phuong-Dung T. Diep, Steve Jarvis, Sheila Koonce, John E. McCormick, Robert A. Penrod, Linda Raley, Mark H. Ratti,**

Jerry W. Richards, and Michele Shelby. Robert S. Jewett and Barbara L. Lambert provided special computer processing.

The staff of the National Processing Center, **Judith N. Petty**, Chief, performed mailout preparation and receipt operations, clerical and analytical review activities, and data entry.

The staff of the Decennial Systems and Contract Management Office, **Alan Berlinger**, Chief, was responsible for overseeing the electronic data capture operation.

The Computer Services Division, **Debra D. Williams**, Chief, performed the computer processing.

Kim D. Ottenstein, Bernadette J. Gayle, Helen M. Curtis, and Laurene V. Qualls of the Administrative and Customer Services Division, **Walter C. Odom**, Chief, provided publications and printing management, graphics design and composition, and editorial review for print and electronic media. General direction and production management were provided by **Michael G. Garland**, Assistant Chief, and **Gary J. Lauffer**, Chief, Publications Services Branch.

The overall planning and review of the census operations were performed by the staff of the office of the Assistant Director for Economic and Agriculture Censuses.

This survey depended upon the cooperation of the staffs of the Internal Revenue Service and the Social Security Administration. Thanks are due to **Daniel F. Skelly**, Director, Statistics of Income Division, **Karen Cys, Nick Greenia, and Ken Szefflinski** of the Internal Revenue Service; **Frank Thomas** of the Social Security Administration; and **Roberta Custard, Paul Hanczaryk, and Edward D. Walker** of the Census Bureau, who coordinated activities with the agencies.

If you have any questions concerning the statistics in this report, call 301-457-3316.

American Indians and Alaska Natives

1997

Issued May 2001

EC97CS-6

1997 Economic Census *Survey of Minority-Owned Business Enterprises* Company Statistics Series



U.S. Department of Commerce
Donald L. Evans,
Secretary

**Economics
and Statistics
Administration**
J. Lee Price,
Acting Under Secretary for
Economic Affairs

U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
William G. Barron, Jr.,
Acting Director



**Economics
and Statistics
Administration**

J. Lee Price,
Acting Under Secretary
for Economic Affairs



U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

William G. Barron, Jr.,
Acting Director

William G. Barron, Jr.,
Deputy Director

Vacant,
Principal Associate Director
for Programs

Frederick T. Knickerbocker,
Associate Director
for Economic Programs

Thomas L. Mesenbourg,
Assistant Director
for Economic Programs

Ewen M. Wilson,
Chief, Company Statistics
Division

CONTENTS

Introduction to the Economic Census	1
Surveys of Minority- and Women-Owned Business Enterprises	3
Summary of Findings	9

FIGURES

1. American Indian- and Alaska Native-Owned Firms as a Percent of Total Firms in State: 1997	13
2. Percent Distribution of All U.S. Firms by Industry Division: 1997	14
3. Percent Distribution of American Indian- and Alaska Native-Owned Firms by Industry Division: 1997	14
4. Average Receipts per Firm by Industry Division for American Indian- and Alaska Native-Owned Firms Compared to All U.S. Firms: 1997	15
5. Number of American Indian- and Alaska Native-Owned Firms by Industry Division: 1997	16
6. Receipts for American Indian- and Alaska Native-Owned Firms by Industry Division: 1997	17

TABLES

1. Statistics for American Indian- and Alaska Native-Owned Firms by Major Industry Group: 1997	19
2. Statistics for American Indian- and Alaska Native-Owned Firms by State: 1997	21
3. Statistics for American Indian- and Alaska Native-Owned Firms by Industry Division for States: 1997	22
4. Statistics by Industry Division for Selected Metropolitan Areas With 100 or More American Indian- and Alaska Native-Owned Firms: 1997	29
5. Statistics for Selected Counties With 100 or More American Indian- and Alaska Native-Owned Firms: 1997	51
6. Statistics for Selected Places With 100 or More American Indian- and Alaska Native-Owned Firms: 1997	57
7. Statistics for American Indian- and Alaska Native-Owned Firms by Industry Division and Legal Form of Organization: 1997 ...	60
8. Statistics for American Indian- and Alaska Native-Owned Firms by Industry Division and Receipts Size of Firm: 1997	61
9. Statistics for American Indian- and Alaska Native-Owned Firms With Paid Employees by Industry Division and Employment Size of Firm: 1997	63
10. Statistics for American Indian- and Alaska Native-Owned Firms With No Paid Employees by Industry Division: 1997	65
11. Statistics for All U.S. Firms by Major Industry Group: 1997	66
12. Statistics for All U.S. Firms by Industry Division for States: 1997	68
13. Statistics for All U.S. Firms by Industry Division and Legal Form of Organization: 1997	75
14. Statistics for All U.S. Firms by Industry Division and Receipts Size of Firm: 1997	76

CONTENTS—Con.

TABLES—Con.

15.	Statistics for All U.S. Firms With Paid Employees by Industry Division and Employment Size of Firm: 1997	78
16.	Statistics for All U.S. Firms With No Paid Employees by Industry Division: 1997	80

APPENDIXES

A.	Explanation of Terms	A-1
B.	Metropolitan Areas	B-1
C.	Geographic Notes	C-1
D.	Questionnaires	D-1

PUBLICATION PROGRAM—Inside back cover

Introduction to the Economic Census

PURPOSES AND USES OF THE ECONOMIC CENSUS

The economic census is the major source of facts about the structure and functioning of the Nation's economy. It provides essential information for government, business, industry, and the general public. Title 13 of the United States Code (Sections 131, 191, and 224) directs the Census Bureau to take the economic census every 5 years, covering years ending in 2 and 7.

The economic census furnishes an important part of the framework for such composite measures as the gross domestic product estimates, input/output measures, production and price indexes, and other statistical series that measure short-term changes in economic conditions. Specific uses of economic census data include the following:

- Policymaking agencies of the federal government use the data to monitor economic activity and assess the effectiveness of policies.
- State and local governments use the data to assess business activities and tax bases within their jurisdictions and to develop programs to attract business.
- Trade associations study trends in their own and competing industries, which allows them to keep their members informed of market changes.
- Individual businesses use the data to locate potential markets and to analyze their own production and sales performance relative to industry or area averages.

GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODING

Accurate and complete information on the physical location of each establishment is required to tabulate the census data for the states, metropolitan areas (MAs), counties, parishes, and corporate municipalities including cities, towns, villages, and boroughs. Respondents were required to report their physical location (street address, municipality, county, and state) if it differed from their mailing address. For establishments not surveyed by mail (and those single-establishment companies that did not provide acceptable information on physical location), location information from Internal Revenue Service tax forms is used as a basis for coding.

BASIS OF REPORTING

The economic census is conducted on an establishment basis. A company operating at more than one location is required to file a separate report for each store, factory,

shop, or other location. Each establishment is assigned a separate industry classification based on its primary activity and not that of its parent company.

DOLLAR VALUES

All dollar values presented are expressed in current dollars; i.e., 1997 data are expressed in 1997 dollars, and 1992 data, in 1992 dollars. Consequently, when making comparisons with prior years, users of the data should consider the changes in prices that have occurred.

All dollar values are shown in thousands of dollars.

AVAILABILITY OF ADDITIONAL DATA

Reports in Print and Electronic Media

All results of the 1997 Economic Census are available on the Census Bureau Internet site (www.census.gov) and on compact discs (CD-ROM) for sale by the Census Bureau. Unlike previous censuses, only selected highlights are published in printed reports. For more information, including a description of electronic and printed reports being issued, see the Internet site, or write to U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233-8300, or call Customer Services at 301-457-4100.

HISTORICAL INFORMATION

The economic census has been taken as an integrated program at 5-year intervals since 1967 and before that for 1954, 1958, and 1963. Prior to that time, individual components of the economic census were taken separately at varying intervals.

The economic census traces its beginnings to the 1810 Decennial Census, when questions on manufacturing were included with those for population. Coverage of economic activities was expanded for the 1840 Decennial Census and subsequent censuses to include mining and some commercial activities. The 1905 Manufactures Census was the first time a census was taken apart from the regular decennial population census. Censuses covering retail and wholesale trade and construction industries were added in 1930, as were some covering service trades in 1933. Censuses of construction, manufacturing, and the other business service censuses were suspended during World War II.

The 1954 Economic Census was the first census to be fully integrated: providing comparable census data across economic sectors, using consistent time periods,

concepts, definitions, classifications, and reporting units. It was the first census to be taken by mail, using lists of firms provided by the administrative records of other federal agencies. Since 1963, administrative records also have been used to provide basic statistics for very small firms, reducing or eliminating the need to send them census questionnaires.

The range of industries covered in the economic censuses expanded between 1967 and 1992. The census of construction industries began on a regular basis in 1967, and the scope of service industries, introduced in 1933, was broadened in 1967, 1977, and 1987. While a few transportation industries were covered as early as 1963, it was not until 1992 that the census broadened to include all of transportation, communications, and utilities. Also new for 1992 was coverage of financial, insurance, and real estate industries. With these additions, the economic census and the separate census of governments and census of agriculture collectively covered roughly 98 percent of all economic activity.

Printed statistical reports from the 1992 and earlier censuses provide historical figures for the study of long-term time series and are available in some large libraries. All of the census reports printed since 1967 are still available for sale on microfiche from the Census Bureau. CD-ROMs issued from the 1987 and 1992 Economic Censuses contain databases including nearly all data published in print, plus additional statistics, such as ZIP Code statistics, published only on CD-ROM.

SOURCES FOR MORE INFORMATION

More information about the scope, coverage, classification system, data items, and publications for each of the economic censuses and related surveys is published in the *Guide to the 1997 Economic Census and Related Statistics* at www.census.gov/epcd/www/guide.html. More information on the methodology, procedures, and history of the censuses will be published in the *History of the 1997 Economic Census* at www.census.gov/econ/www/history.html.

ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS

The following abbreviations and symbols are used with the 1997 Economic Census data:

A	Standard error of 100 percent or more.
D	Withheld to avoid disclosing data of individual companies; data are included in higher level totals.
F	Exceeds 100 percent because data include establishments with payroll exceeding revenue.
N	Not available or not comparable.
Q	Revenue not collected at this level of detail for multiestablishment firms.
S	Withheld because estimates did not meet publication standards.
V	Represents less than 50 vehicles or .05 percent.
X	Not applicable.
Y	Disclosure withheld because of insufficient coverage of merchandise lines.
Z	Less than half the unit shown.
a	0 to 19 employees.
b	20 to 99 employees.
c	100 to 249 employees.
e	250 to 499 employees.
f	500 to 999 employees.
g	1,000 to 2,499 employees.
h	2,500 to 4,999 employees.
i	5,000 to 9,999 employees.
j	10,000 to 24,999 employees.
k	25,000 to 49,999 employees.
l	50,000 to 99,999 employees.
m	100,000 employees or more.
p	10 to 19 percent estimated.
q	20 to 29 percent estimated.
r	Revised.
s	Sampling error exceeds 40 percent.
nec	Not elsewhere classified.
nsk	Not specified by kind.
–	Represents zero (page image/print only).
pt.	part
(CC)	Consolidated city.
(IC)	Independent city.

Surveys of Minority- and Women-Owned Business Enterprises

GENERAL

The Survey of Minority-Owned Business Enterprises (SMOBE) is conducted in conjunction with the Survey of Women-Owned Business Enterprises (SWOBE). The SMOBE and SWOBE provide basic economic data on businesses owned by Blacks, persons of Alaska Native, American Indian, Asian, or Pacific Islander descent, persons of Hispanic or Latin American ancestry, and women. These surveys are based on the entire firm rather than on individual locations of a firm. The published data cover number of firms, gross receipts, number of paid employees, and annual payroll. The data are presented by geographic area, industry, size of firm, and legal form of organization of firm.

CENSUS DISCLOSURE RULES

The U.S. Census Bureau is prohibited by law from publishing any statistics that disclose information reported by individual companies. Publishing the number of firms, however, is not considered confidential by the Census Bureau rules. Therefore, the number of firms may be shown, even when other data must be withheld. The information and data obtained from the Internal Revenue Service (IRS), the Social Security Administration (SSA), and other sources are also treated as confidential and can be seen only by Census Bureau employees sworn to protect it from disclosure.

SURVEY METHODOLOGY

All firms operating during 1997, except those classified as agricultural, are represented in these surveys. The lists of all firms (or universe) are compiled from a combination of business tax returns and data collected on other economic census reports. The Census Bureau obtains electronic files from the IRS for all companies filing IRS Form 1040, Schedule C (individual proprietorship or self-employed person); 1065 (partnership); any one of the 1120 corporation tax forms; or 941 (Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return). The IRS provided certain identification, classification, and measurement data for businesses filing those forms.

For most firms with paid employees, the Census Bureau also collected employment, payroll, receipts, and kind of business information for each plant, store, or physical location during the 1997 Economic Census.

To design the sample, the Census Bureau used several sources of information to identify the probability that a business was minority- or women-owned. For all sole proprietorships, partnerships, and corporations that filed electronic tax forms, the SSA provided gender and race codes for the owners.

Persons applying for Social Security Numbers (SSNs) prior to 1981 could categorize their race as (a) White, (b) Black, or (c) Other. In 1981, the racial descriptions on social security applications were expanded to (a) Asian, Asian-American, or Pacific Islander, (b) Hispanic, (c) Black, (d) Northern American Indian or Alaskan Native, and (e) White.

Most persons who currently own businesses applied for their SSNs prior to 1981. Therefore, the majority of owners could be classified only as (a) White, (b) Black, or (c) Other by use of SSA race codes.

For each owner, the SSA also provided the Census Bureau with the individual's country of birth, current surname, original surname, mother's maiden surname, and father's surname. The Census Bureau has developed lists of American Indian, Asian, and Hispanic surnames based on research using prior survey data.

In addition to the SSA data, several other sources were used to preidentify businesses by race, ethnicity, and gender of owner(s) as potentially minority-owned:

- Lists of minority- and women-owned businesses published in syndicated magazines, located on the Internet, or disseminated by trade or special interest groups.
- Word strings in the company name indicating possible minority ownership (derived from 1992 survey responses).
- Racial distributions for various state-industry classes (derived from 1992 survey responses) and racial distributions for various ZIP Codes.

Individual proprietors who reported they were of minority ancestry in the 1992 survey and were still active in 1997 were excluded from the mail canvass and the 1992 responses were used instead. See the section on Sampling below for a description of how cases were selected.

Sampling. There were six sampling frames used and every case was assigned to one of the following frames:

- American Indian
- Asian/Pacific Islander

- Black
- Hispanic
- Non-Hispanic white male
- Women

The SMOBE and SWOBE universe was stratified by state, industry, and the inferred race code. The Census Bureau selected large companies (based on volume of sales) “with certainty.” All certainty cases were sure to be selected and represented only themselves (i.e., have a selection probability of one and a sampling weight of one). The certainty cutoffs varied by sampling stratum, and each stratum was sampled at varying rates, depending on the number of firms in a particular industry in a particular state. The sampling rate was lowest in states and industries with the greatest number of firms. A similar methodology was used to select a sample from the remaining universe: the purpose of this was to estimate the number of firms owned by persons of minority ancestry when no indication of minority ownership was found from any of the sources listed above.

A firm selected into the sample was mailed one of two questionnaires (see Appendix D for a sample of both). The Census Bureau sent the MB-1 questionnaire to partnerships and corporations, or to sole proprietorships that submitted joint tax returns where, based on the administrative records, it was probable that the husband and wife were of different races. The businesses were asked to report the percentage of stock ownership of the business by gender, race and ethnicity. The MB-2 questionnaire was used for sole proprietors and self-employed individuals who were “single filers” or who filed joint tax returns where, based on administrative records, there was a low probability that the husband and wife were of different races. The businesses were asked to report the gender, race and ethnicity of the primary owner(s) of the business. The form included an equal male/female ownership option for the collection of business owners by gender.

Tabulation. In the 1997 SMOBE and SWOBE, minority/women ownership of a business was based on the race/ethnicity/gender of the person(s) owning majority interest in the business. Firms equally male-/female-owned were counted and tabulated as a separate category. The gender of sole proprietors and self-employed persons who were “single filers” was taken directly from administrative record data.

Businesses in which ownership was shared among minority and nonminority groups with no single racial/ethnic group having majority interest were tabulated as 50 percent minority-/50 percent nonminority-owned in the Company Summary publication and were excluded from the minority business counts.

It was possible for a firm to be classified in more than one minority group (one racial and one Hispanic ethnicity) and to be included in more than one minority report. For

example, a firm could be included in both the Black report and the Hispanic report, if it were owned by a person who reported his/her race as Black and his/her ethnicity as Hispanic. However, such a firm is counted only once at total levels in the minority Summary and the Company Summary publications.

Data are tabulated by firm. A firm is a business organization consisting of one or more domestic locations. Firms are counted in each geographic area and industry in which they operate. The employment, payroll, and receipts reflect the sum of their locations within the specified geography and industry and are, therefore, additive to higher levels. The number of firms, however, reflects all firms in a given tabulation level and are not additive. For example, a firm with operating locations in two counties will be counted in both counties, but only once in the state total.

Businesses with publicly held stock whose ownership was indeterminate relative to gender, race or ethnicity, and nonprofit, foreign-owned and mutual companies were tabulated separately and published in the “other” category in our reports.

RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES

The data in the SMOBE and SWOBE are, in part, estimated from a sample and will differ from the data that would have been obtained from a complete census. Two types of possible errors are associated with estimates based on data from sample surveys: sampling errors and nonsampling errors. The accuracy of a survey result depends not only on the sampling errors and nonsampling errors measured, but also on the nonsampling errors not explicitly measured. For particular estimates, the total error may considerably exceed the measured errors. The following is a description of the sampling and nonsampling errors associated with the 1997 SMOBE/SWOBE.

Sampling variability. The particular sample used for the SMOBE and SWOBE is one of a large number of all possible samples of the same size that could have been selected using the same sample design. Estimates derived from the different samples would differ from each other. The relative standard error is a measure of the variability among the estimates from all possible samples. The estimated relative standard errors presented in the tables estimate the sampling variability, and thus measure the precision with which an estimate from the particular sample selected for the SMOBE and SWOBE approximates the average result of all possible samples. Relative standard errors are applicable only to those published cells in which sample cases are tabulated. A relative standard error is an expression of the standard error as a percent of the quantity being estimated.

The sample estimate and an estimate of its relative standard error can be used to estimate the standard error and then construct interval estimates with a prescribed

level of confidence that the interval includes the average results of all samples. To illustrate, if all possible samples were surveyed under essentially the same condition, and estimates calculated from each sample, then:

1. Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one standard error below the estimate to one standard error above the estimate would include the average value of all possible samples.
2. Approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.6 standard errors below the estimate to 1.6 standard errors above the estimate would include the average value of all possible samples.

Thus, for a particular sample, one can say with specified confidence that the average of all possible samples is included in the constructed interval.

Example of a confidence interval. Suppose the estimated number of employer minority-owned firms in Agricultural Services is 7,139 and the estimated relative standard error is 2 percent. The estimated standard error is $7,139 \times .02 = 143$. An approximate 90-percent confidence interval is $7,139 \pm (1.6 \times 143)$ or $7,139 \pm 228.8$ or 6,910.2 to 7,367.8.

Nonsampling errors. All surveys and censuses are subject to nonsampling errors. Nonsampling errors are attributable to many sources: inability to obtain information for all cases in the universe, adjustments to the weights of respondents to compensate for nonrespondents, imputation for missing data, data errors and biases, mistakes in recording or keying data, errors in collection or processing, and coverage problems.

Explicit measures of the effects of these nonsampling errors are not available. However, it is believed that most of the important operational and data errors were detected and corrected through an automated data edit designed to review the data for reasonableness and consistency. Quality control techniques were used to verify that operating procedures were carried out as specified.

Approximately 79 percent of the questionnaires were returned. For respondents which supplied some but not all of the requested information and for businesses selected with certainty which failed to respond, data were imputed using a procedure that ensured that the imputed data were consistent with the responses provided and all information available from administrative sources. Weights of the responding cases, which were not selected with certainty, were adjusted to compensate for the remainder of the cases which failed to respond. All of these procedures assume that (1) the administrative information is accurate and (2) nonrespondents possess the same characteristics as respondents with similar demographic characteristics. Neither of these assumptions is exactly true.

INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATIONS

The system published in the *Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual: 1987* was used to classify firms for

the SMOBE and SWOBE. Under this system, economic activities are coded on a numerical basis. Related activities are grouped at a primary level by industry division (i.e., manufacturing, construction, retail trade, etc.). Within each industry division, successive levels of detail of the economic activity are defined: major group (two-digit code); industry group (three-digit code); and industry (four-digit code). For example, one hierarchy in wholesale trade is:

SIC level	SIC code	Description
Industry division	—	Wholesale trade
Major group	50	Durable goods
Industry group	506	Electrical goods
Industry	5064	Electrical appliances, television and radio sets

Data in the SMOBE and SWOBE reports are presented at the industry division or major group level, depending on the table.

The SMOBE and SWOBE cover all industries in the SIC system except the following major industry groups:

- Agricultural Production (01, 02)
- Railroad Transportation (40)
- U.S. Postal Service (43)
- Selected parts of 63, Insurance Carriers
 - Pension Funds (self-managed funds and funds managed by a third party)
 - Health and Welfare Funds (self managed funds and funds managed by a third party)
- Selected parts of 67, Holding and Other Investment Offices
 - Management Investment Offices, Open-End
 - Unit Investment Trusts, Face-Amount Certificate Offices, and Closed-End Management Investment Offices
 - Vacation Funds for Employees
 - Personal Investment Trusts
- Membership Organizations (86)
- Private Households (88)
- Public Administration (91-97)

GEOGRAPHIC AREAS COVERED

The SMOBE and SWOBE reports present data for the United States, each state and the District of Columbia; metropolitan areas (MAs), which include selected metropolitan statistical areas (MSAs), primary metropolitan

statistical areas (PMSAs), and consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSAs); counties; and places with 100 or more women- or minority-owned firms.

MSAs. The MSAs for which data are shown are among those defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1997. An MSA is an integrated economic and social unit with a population nucleus of at least 50,000 inhabitants.¹ Each MSA consists of one or more counties meeting standards of metropolitan character; in New England, cities and towns, rather than counties, are the component geographic units.

PMSAs. An MSA with a population of 1 million or more may be subdivided into PMSAs. A PMSA consists of a large urbanized county or a cluster of counties (cities and towns in New England) that demonstrates very strong internal economic and social links separate from the ties to other portions of its MSA. Where PMSAs are defined, the MSA of which they are component parts is redesignated a CMSA.

Counties. Data are shown for counties or county equivalents.^{2 3}

Places. Included in the SMOBE and SWOBE are places of 2,500 inhabitants or more or incorporated as a city, borough, village, or town.^{1 2} In addition, statistics are presented for towns in the six New England states, New York, and Wisconsin, and townships in Michigan, Minnesota, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania with a 1990 census population of 10,000 or more.

COMPARABILITY OF 1992 AND 1997 DATA

The following changes were made in survey methodology in 1997 which affect comparability with past reports:

1. The universe for the 1997 SMOBE and SWOBE was expanded to include all corporations. In 1992, only subchapter S corporations in addition to partnerships and sole proprietorships were included for the SMOBE. A small sample of "C" corporations was included in the SWOBE to provide estimates at the industry division level only.
2. Previously, the SMOBE and SWOBE programs defined a business as an entity that filed a business income tax return. Businesses that had received one or more Employer Identification Numbers (EINs) may have filed tax returns under more than one EIN. In past surveys, each EIN was treated as a separate business. For 1997, all operations under the same ownership were defined as one company or business, irrespective of the number of the company's EINs. The definition eliminated the likelihood of surveying the same business owner more than once. This change had no effect on the employment and payroll data for these surveys, but slightly reduced the count for the number of businesses and the total receipts.
3. In the past, ownership was based on the race/ethnicity/gender of the majority of the number of owners, without regard to the percentage of interest owned in the firm. Businesses with 50 percent or more minority owners have in the past been included in the minority business counts. In the 1997 SMOBE, 51 percent or more of the interest, claims or rights in the business must be held by minorities to be included as a minority-owned business and similarly for women. In the 1997 SMOBE, businesses in which ownership was shared among minority and nonminority groups with no single racial/ethnic group having majority interest were excluded from the minority business counts and tabulated as 50-percent minority-/50-percent nonminority-owned in the Company Summary publication. Equally owned male/female firms were treated as a separate entity and were presented in a separate section of the Women-Owned Businesses publication. In previous surveys, businesses which were equally owned by a man and a woman were classified as either male- or female-owned. Equally owned corporations and partnerships were counted as women-owned. Using administrative data all sole proprietorships were assigned a gender based on the spouse with the largest self-employment income. The addition of the equally owned category in 1997 substantially reduced the estimates for women-owned businesses.
4. In the past, a small sample of the cases placed on the non-Hispanic white male frame was taken to estimate the number of firms owned by persons of minority ancestry when no indication of minority ownership was found from any of the sources used in stratification. The estimates from this sample were presented in a separate section of the Asian- and Pacific Islander-, American Indian- and Alaska Native-owned business publication and the Hispanic-owned business publication as an estimate of the undercount and were excluded from the detailed tables. In the 1997 SMOBE and SWOBE, the estimates from this part of the sample were included in the detailed tables of the publications.
5. In prior surveys, the SMOBE universe of sole proprietorships was based on businesses filing an annual IRS Schedule C (Form 1040) "Profit or Loss From Business" report. Employers were identified by first matching these Schedule C records to IRS Form 941 "Employers Quarterly Federal Tax Return" payroll reports. Not all Schedule C business income tax

¹According to 1990 Census of Population or subsequent special census.

²Those defined as of January 1, 1997.

³See Appendix C for Alaska, Louisiana, Maryland, Missouri, Montana, Nevada, Virginia, and District of Columbia county equivalents.

records that represented firms with employees could be matched. To estimate for sole proprietorship employers that were not matched to payroll tax returns, a portion of the sole proprietorship universe that reported cost of labor or wages as an expense item on the Schedule C was also considered employers. In addition, some cases with no cost of labor or wages reported but with large receipts had payroll imputed and were counted as employers.

For 1997, the methodology was revised to identify sole proprietorship employers as only those that filed the IRS Form 941 payroll tax form. These businesses were included in the universe even if they could not be matched to a Schedule C. This resulted in a decrease in the estimate of firms with paid employees relative to the 1992 methodology.

COMPARABILITY OF SURVEY DATA WITH OTHER ECONOMIC CENSUS DATA

The tables in each publication that show data for all U.S. firms are comparable to and include the minority- and women-owned firm data. Caution should be exercised in comparing data presented in this report with published or unpublished data from other reports of the 1997 Economic Census. Factors that affect comparability of data among censuses are industrial scope, business unit covered, receipts size, and coverage of nonemployers.

Industrial scope. Data in this report are based on the *1987 SIC Manual*⁴ (see Industry Classifications section).

Several SIC industries were in scope of the SMOBE and SWOBE but out of scope of the basic economic census. These industries included: 07, Agricultural Services; 08, Forestry; 09, Fishing, Hunting, and Trapping.

Major industry group 86, Membership Organizations, was within the scope of the economic census but out of the scope of the SMOBE and SWOBE.

In the SMOBE and SWOBE, industry 6552 (land subdividers and developers, except cemeteries) is included with the construction industry group, unlike the other economic censuses that include it with industry 65 (real estate).

Business unit. Most of the economic censuses are conducted on an establishment or physical location basis, individually enumerating and tabulating each establishment owned by a firm. In the SMOBE and SWOBE, however, the whole firm was the primary unit for enumeration. (See Appendix A for definition of "firm.")

Receipts size. Most of the economic censuses determine whether or not a firm may be counted as an active business according to its receipts size. The specified minimums vary by industry. For a firm to be counted as an

active business in the SMOBE and SWOBE, it had only to file a business tax return with business receipts greater than \$1,000, except for the construction industry, which had no minimum business receipts cutoff.

Firms with no paid employees. Although nonemployer firms are included in these surveys, they are omitted from many of the economic census reports.

DOLLAR VALUES

All dollar values presented in the SMOBE and SWOBE reports are expressed in current dollars, i.e., 1997 data are expressed in 1997 dollars and 1992 data in 1992 dollars. Consequently, when making comparisons to prior years, users should take into consideration the inflation that has occurred.

COMPACT DISCS

Data for the economic censuses are also available on compact discs-read only memory (CD-ROM). For the SMOBE and SWOBE, discs will contain more detailed industry data by state and comparison data for all U.S. firms, as well as the same information found in the reports. Discs are sold by Administrative and Customer Services Division, U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233-1900.

SPECIAL TABULATIONS

Special tabulations of data collected in the 1997 SMOBE and/or SWOBE may be obtained, depending on availability of time and personnel, on computer disk, or in tabular form. The data will be in summary form and subject to the same rules prohibiting disclosure of confidential information (including name, address, kind of business, or other data for individual firms) as are the regular publications.

Special tabulations are prepared on a cost basis. A request for a cost estimate, as well as exact specifications on the type and format of the data to be provided, should be directed to the Chief, Economic Census Branch, U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233-6400.

To discuss a special tabulation before submitting a request, call 301-457-3318.

ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS

The following abbreviations and symbols are used in this publication:

–	Represents zero.
D	Withheld to avoid disclosing data for individual companies; data are included in higher-level totals.
IC	Independent city.
NA	Not available.
X	Not applicable.
CDP	Census designated place.
CMSA	Consolidated metropolitan statistical area.

⁴*Standard Industrial Classification Manual: 1987.* For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. Stock No. 041-001-00314-2.

MA Metropolitan area.
MSA Metropolitan statistical area.
PMSA Primary metropolitan statistical area.
SIC Standard industrial classification.

n.e.c. Not elsewhere classified.
n.s.k. Not specified by kind.
pt. Part.

Summary of Findings

American Indians and Alaska Natives owned 197,300 of all U.S. nonfarm businesses in 1997, employing 298,661 persons and generating \$34.3 billion in business revenues. In 1997, American Indian- and Alaska Native-owned firms accounted for 0.9 percent of the 20.8 million nonfarm businesses in the United States, 0.3 percent of their employment and 0.2 percent of their receipts. Excluding businesses with publicly held stock whose ownership was indeterminate relative to race or ethnicity, and nonprofit, foreign-owned and mutual companies, American Indian- and Alaska Native-owned firms accounted for 1.0 percent of the nonfarm businesses in the United States and 0.4 percent of their receipts.

The data in this report were collected as part of the 1997 Economic Census from a large sample of all nonfarm businesses filing 1997 tax forms as individual proprietorships, partnerships, and any type of corporation, and with receipts of \$1,000 or more. The data are not comparable to earlier surveys due to significant methodology changes which are discussed in the section below on Data Comparability to Prior Surveys.

American Indian- and Alaska Native-Owned Businesses by Legal Form of Organization: 1997

Legal form of organization	American Indian- and Alaska Native-owned firms	
	Firms (number)	Receipts (million dollars)
All industries	197,300	34,344
C corporations	9,379	11,902
Subchapter S corporations	9,618	9,583
Individual proprietorships	173,385	8,988
Partnerships	4,626	1,809
Other	293	2,061

Note: "Other" includes cooperatives, receiverships, estates, and businesses classified as unknown legal forms of organization.

All U.S. Firms by Legal Form of Organization: 1997

Legal form of organization	All U.S. firms	
	Firms (number)	Receipts (million dollars)
All industries	20,821,934	18,553,243
C corporations	2,390,478	13,892,225
Subchapter S corporations	1,979,425	2,977,247
Individual proprietorships	15,122,882	871,766
Partnerships	1,226,455	621,735
Other	102,694	190,270

Note: "Other" includes cooperatives, receiverships, estates, and businesses classified as unknown legal forms of organization.

INDUSTRY CHARACTERISTICS

The service industry accounted for 17 percent of all American Indian- and Alaska Native-owned firms and 15.1 percent of their total receipts. Forty percent of the total number of American Indian- and Alaska Native-owned service firms were concentrated in business and personal services. The next largest concentration of American Indian- and Alaska Native-owned firms was in the construction industry, accounting for 13.9 percent of all American Indian- and Alaska Native-owned firms and 15.7 percent of their total receipts. The third largest concentration was in the retail trade industry, accounting for 7.5 percent of the total number of American Indian- and Alaska Native-owned firms and 13.4 percent of their total receipts.

Table A. **Top Industry Receipt Leaders for American Indian- and Alaska Native-Owned Firms: 1997**

Industry	Receipts (million dollars)
Services	5,203
Amusement and recreation services	1,196
Business services	1,185
Engineering and management services	1,004
Construction	5,385
Special trade contractors	2,564
General building contractors	1,732
Heavy construction contractors	1,071
Retail Trade	4,618
Automotive dealers and service stations	2,137
Miscellaneous retail	808
Food stores	608

GEOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS

California had the most American Indian- and Alaska Native-owned firms at 26,603 or 13.5 percent of all American Indian- and Alaska Native-owned firms, with receipts of \$5.8 billion or 17.0 percent of all American Indian- and Alaska Native-owned business receipts. Texas was second with 15,668 or 7.9 percent with receipts of \$3.3 billion or 9.7 percent. Oklahoma was third in number of firms with 15,066 or 7.6 percent of all American Indian- and Alaska Native-owned firms with receipts of \$2.6 billion or 7.7 percent.

Table C shows the 10 metropolitan areas (MAs) with the largest number of American Indian- and Alaska Native-owned firms and compares the firms and receipts in these MAs with the number in their respective states.

These 10 MAs account for 16.7 percent of the total number of American Indian- and Alaska Native-owned firms in the United States and 22.0 percent of their gross receipts.

LEGAL FORM OF ORGANIZATION

Eighty-eight percent of American Indian- and Alaska Native-owned firms operated as individual proprietorships in 1997 and accounted for 26.2 percent of gross receipts. C corporations, other than subchapter S corporations, accounted for only 4.8 percent of the total number of firms but 34.7 percent of the gross receipts. Subchapter S corporations were 4.9 percent of all American Indian- and Alaska Native-owned firms but accounted for 27.9 percent of their gross receipts. Partnerships accounted for 2.3 percent of the total American Indian- and Alaska Native-owned firms and 5.3 percent of gross receipts. Businesses classified as other legal forms of organization and those

not classified accounted for 0.1 percent of the total number of firms and 6.0 percent of the gross receipts.

SIZE OF FIRM

American Indian- and Alaska Native-owned firms with paid employees accounted for 16.9 percent of the total number of American Indian- and Alaska Native-owned firms and 85.1 percent of their gross receipts. There were 355 firms with 100 or more employees which accounted for \$7.6 billion in gross receipts (25.9 percent of the total receipts of American Indian- and Alaska Native-owned employer firms).

There were 4,892 American Indian- and Alaska Native-owned firms with receipts of \$1 million or more. These firms accounted for only 2.5 percent of the number of American Indian- and Alaska Native-owned firms and 64.1 percent of the total receipts.

Table B. Ten States With Largest Number of American Indian- and Alaska Native-Owned Firms Compared to All Firms and Population: 1997

State	American Indian- and Alaska Native-owned firms (number)	All firms (number)	American Indian and Alaska Native as a percent of all	American Indian and Alaska Native sales and receipts (million dollars)	All firms sales and receipts (million dollars)	American Indian and Alaska Native sales and receipts as a percent of all	American Indian and Alaska Native population (1,000)	Total population (1,000)	American Indian and Alaska Native as a percent of total population
California	26,603	2,565,734	1.0	5,836	2,178,292	0.3	306	32,218	1
Texas	15,668	1,525,972	1.0	3,320	1,415,536	0.2	93	19,355	-
Oklahoma	15,066	280,722	5.4	2,646	172,370	1.5	262	3,314	8
Florida	10,546	1,301,920	0.8	1,519	828,429	0.2	56	14,683	-
North Carolina	7,148	570,484	1.3	912	518,649	0.2	96	7,429	1
New Mexico	6,838	131,685	5.2	580	79,752	0.7	158	1,723	9
Alaska	6,820	64,134	10.6	1,709	36,912	4.6	98	609	16
New York	6,443	1,509,829	0.4	1,417	1,488,913	0.1	75	18,143	-
Michigan	5,802	677,473	0.9	720	715,376	0.1	60	9,785	1
Arizona	5,510	329,031	1.7	753	247,191	0.3	255	4,552	6

Table C. Ten Metropolitan Areas With Largest Number of American Indian- and Alaska Native-Owned Firms Compared to American Indian- and Alaska Native-Owned Firms in State: 1997

[For definitions of MAs, see Appendix B]

Metropolitan area	Firms (number)	Receipts (million dollars)	State	Firms (number)	Receipts (million dollars)	Percent MA to state	
						Firms	Receipts
Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA PMSA . . .	8,541	2,890	California	26,603	5,836	32	50
Tulsa, OK MSA	3,822	933	Oklahoma	15,066	2,646	25	35
Oklahoma City, OK PMSA	3,295	668	Oklahoma	15,066	2,646	22	25
Houston, TX PMSA	3,128	477	Texas	15,668	3,320	20	14
New York, NY PMSA	2,801	891	New York	6,443	1,417	43	63
Dallas, TX PMSA	2,510	729	Texas	15,668	3,320	16	22
Orange County, CA PMSA	2,287	193	California	26,603	5,836	9	3
Atlanta, GA PMSA	2,227	245	Georgia	4,470	495	50	49
Chicago, IL PMSA	2,161	371	Illinois	3,945	664	55	56
Sacramento, CA PMSA	2,133	154	California	26,603	5,836	8	3

Table D. Five Counties With Largest Number of American Indian- and Alaska Native-Owned Firms Compared to American Indian- and Alaska Native-Owned Firms in State: 1997

County	Firms (number)	Receipts (million dollars)	State	Firms (number)	Receipts (million dollars)	Percent county to state	
						Firms	Receipts
Los Angeles, CA	8,541	2,890	California	26,603	5,836	32	50
McKinley, NM	2,592	57	New Mexico	6,838	580	38	10
Harris, TX	2,500	371	Texas	15,668	3,320	16	11
Tulsa, OK	2,407	683	Oklahoma	15,066	2,646	16	26
Orange, CA	2,287	193	California	26,603	5,836	9	3

Table E. Five Cities With Largest Number of American Indian- and Alaska Native-Owned Firms Compared to American Indian- and Alaska Native-Owned Firms in State: 1997

City	Firms (number)	Receipts (million dollars)	State	Firms (number)	Receipts (million dollars)	Percent city to state	
						Firms	Receipts
Los Angeles, CA	2,842	2,095	California	26,603	5,836	11	36
New York, NY	2,391	D	New York	6,443	1,417	37	D
Gallup, NM	2,140	48	New Mexico	6,838	580	31	8
Houston, TX	1,737	285	Texas	15,668	3,320	11	9
Tulsa, OK	1,527	482	Oklahoma	15,066	2,646	10	18

DATA COMPARABILITY TO PRIOR SURVEYS

The data for 1997 are not directly comparable to previous survey years because of several changes to the survey methodology. These changes are discussed in greater detail in the Introductory Text in the section titled "Comparability of 1992 and 1997 Data." The most significant changes occurred in the treatment of C corporations, in tabulating businesses with 50 percent minority ownership, and in the identification of firms with paid employees. In

1992 and in previous studies, C corporations were excluded from the survey. Only subchapter S corporations, in addition to partnerships and sole proprietorships, were included. In 1997, the universe for the Survey of Minority-Owned Business Enterprises was expanded to include all corporations. However, businesses that were foreign-owned, publicly held, nonprofit, or whose ownership was shared by its membership, such as mutual companies, were tabulated separately and not distributed to the race

of ownership categories. Race of ownership for the remaining corporations was determined to be American Indian and Alaska Native or non-American Indian and Alaska Native if 51 percent or more of the stock interest, claims or rights were held by American Indians and Alaska Natives.

The second major change occurred with the treatment of businesses with 50-percent minority-/50-percent non-minority ownership. In the past, businesses with 50 percent or more minority owners have been included in the minority business data. For 1997, businesses in which ownership was shared among minority and nonminority groups with no single racial/ethnic group having majority interest were excluded from the minority business data and were tabulated and published separately as 50-percent minority-/50-percent nonminority-owned in the *Company Summary* publication.

The third major change occurred in identifying sole proprietorships with paid employees. The methodology was revised to account for only those firms which paid payroll taxes to the IRS. This resulted in a decrease in the estimate of firms with paid employees relative to the 1992 methodology.

The comparison table provides measures of change from 1992 to 1997 in both the number and receipts for American Indian- and Alaska Native-owned firms. Due to the methodology changes discussed above, exact

estimates of change are not available. However, the trends shown at the aggregate level are believed to be reliable.

Comparison of American Indian- and Alaska Native-Owned Firms to All U.S. Firms: 1997 and 1992

[Excluding C corporations]

	All firms ¹		Relative standard error of estimate (percent) ² for column-	
	Firms (number)	Sales and receipts (million dollars)		
	A	B	A	B
American Indian- and Alaska Native-owned firms				
1997.....	187,921	22,441	2	4
1992.....	102,271	8,057	3	4
Percent change.....	83.7	178.5	15	25
All U.S. firms				
1997.....	18,431,456	4,661,018	NA	NA
1992.....	17,253,143	3,324,200	NA	NA
Percent change.....	6.8	40.2	NA	NA

¹All firms data include both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees.

²For explanation of relative standard errors, see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text.



Figure 1.
**American Indian- and Alaska Native-Owned Firms
as a Percent of Total Firms in State: 1997**

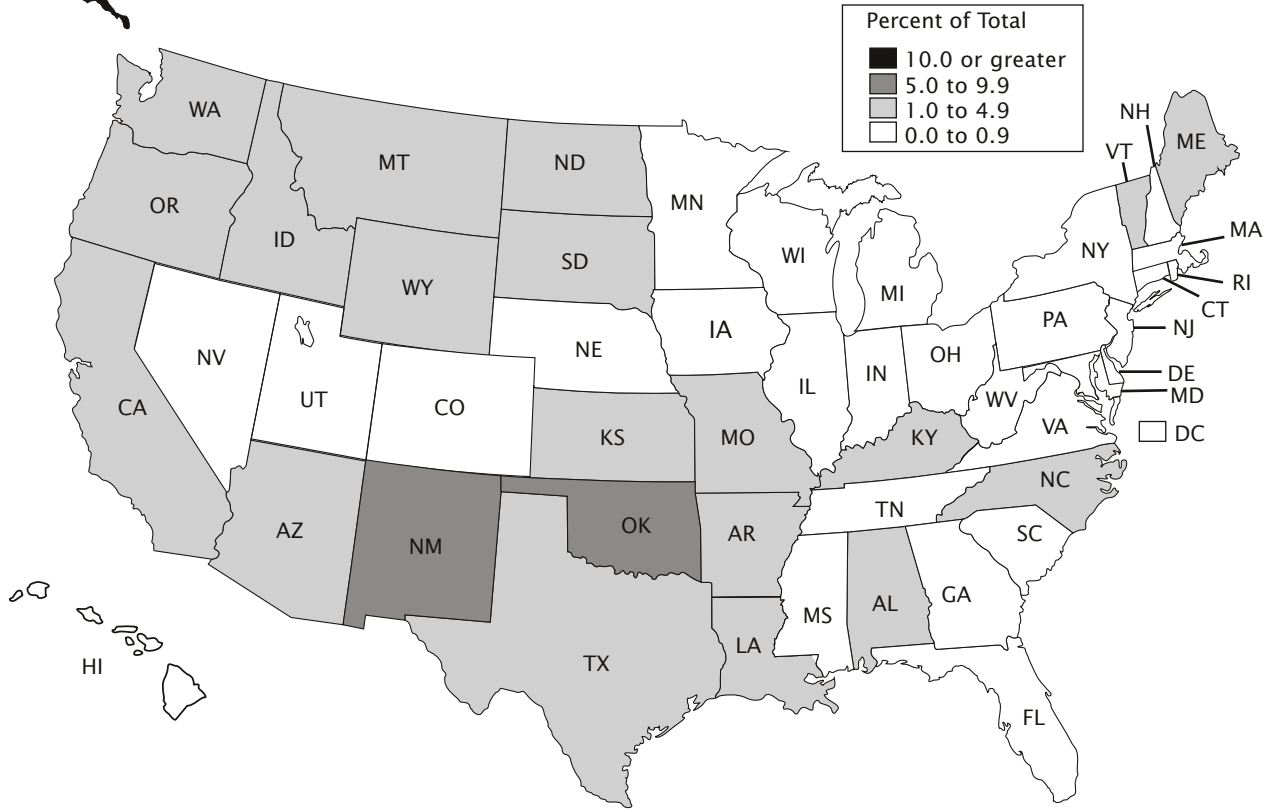


Figure 2.
Percent Distribution of All U.S. Firms by Industry Division: 1997

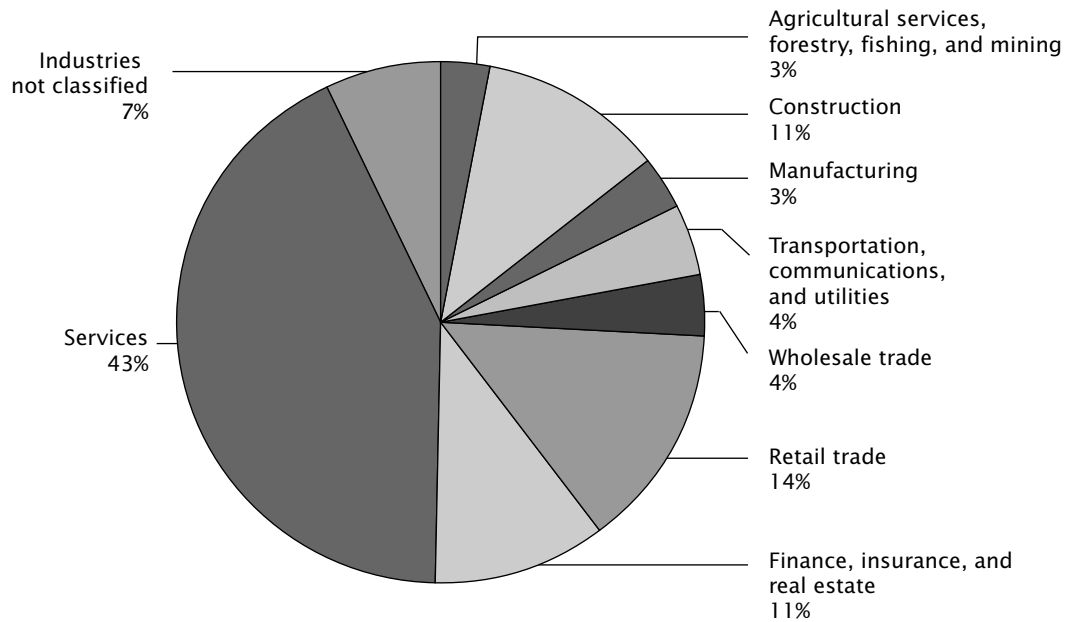


Figure 3.
Percent Distribution of American Indian- and Alaska Native-Owned Firms by Industry Division: 1997

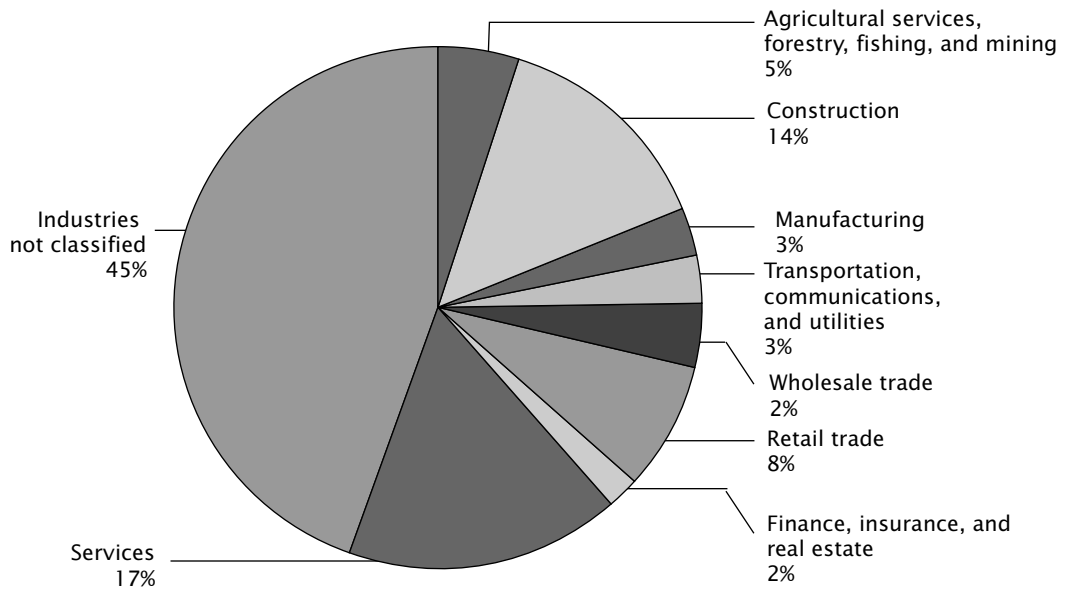


Figure 4.
Average Receipts per Firm by Industry Division for American Indian- and Alaska Native-Owned Firms Compared to All U.S. Firms: 1997

[Thousand dollars]

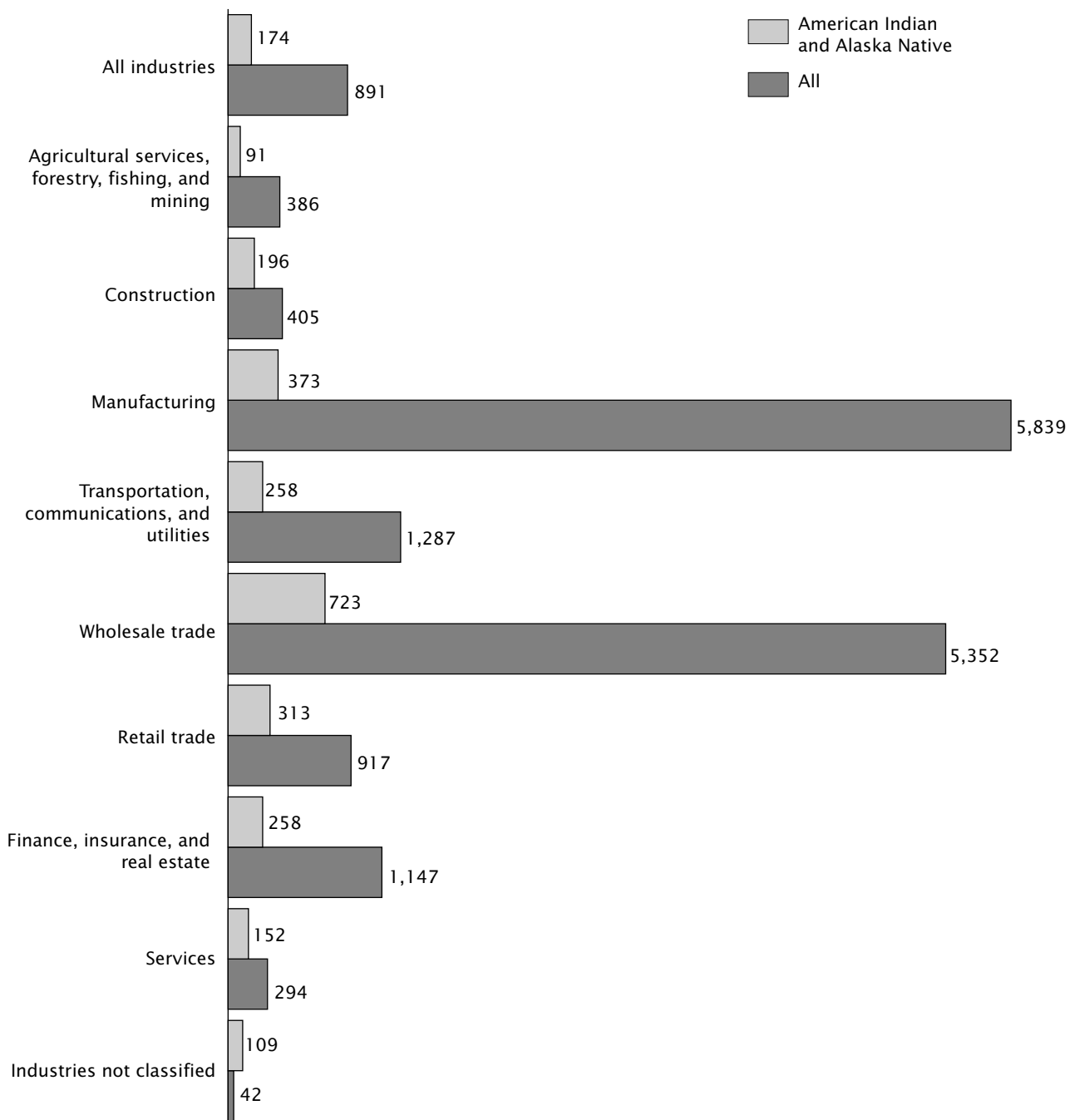


Figure 5.
**Number of American Indian- and Alaska Native-Owned
Firms by Industry Division: 1997**

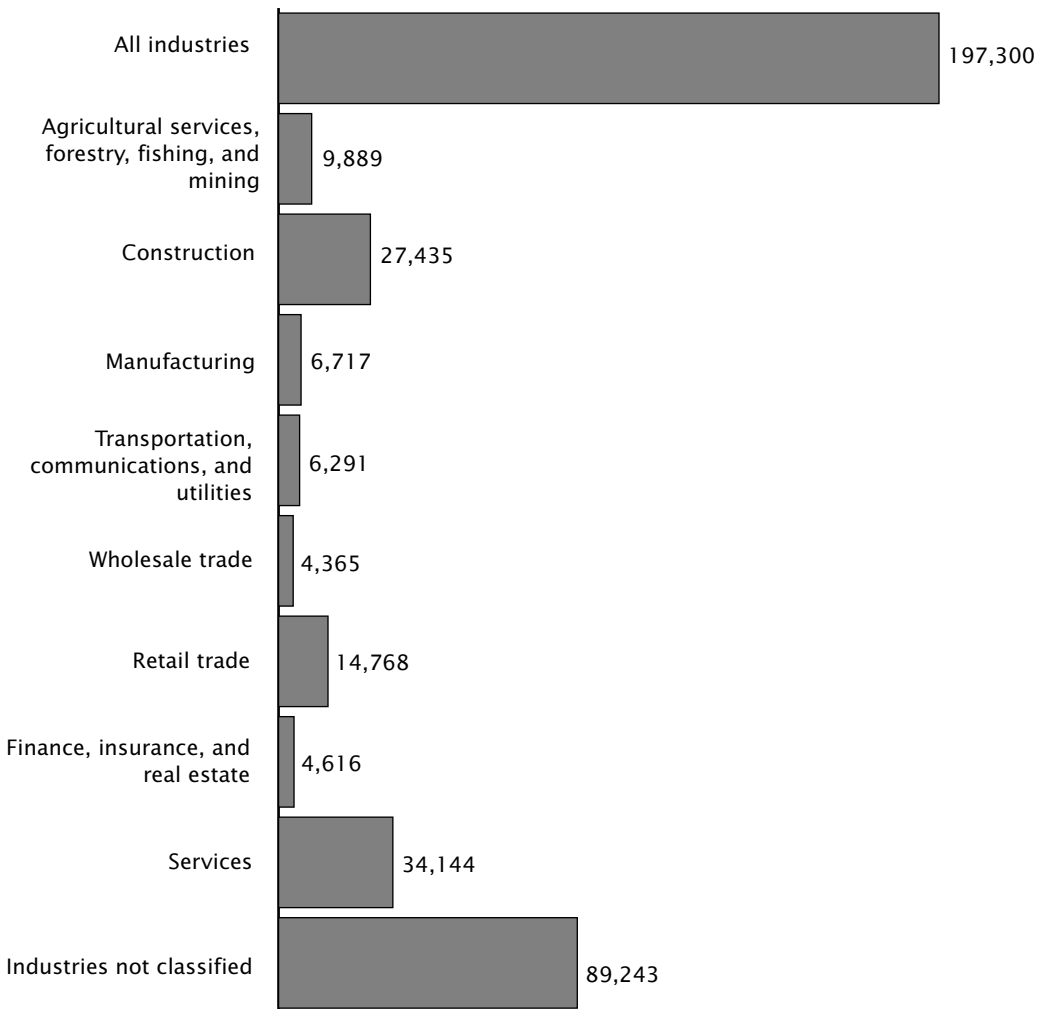


Figure 6.
**Receipts for American Indian- and Alaska Native-
 Owned Firms by Industry Division: 1997**

[Thousand dollars]

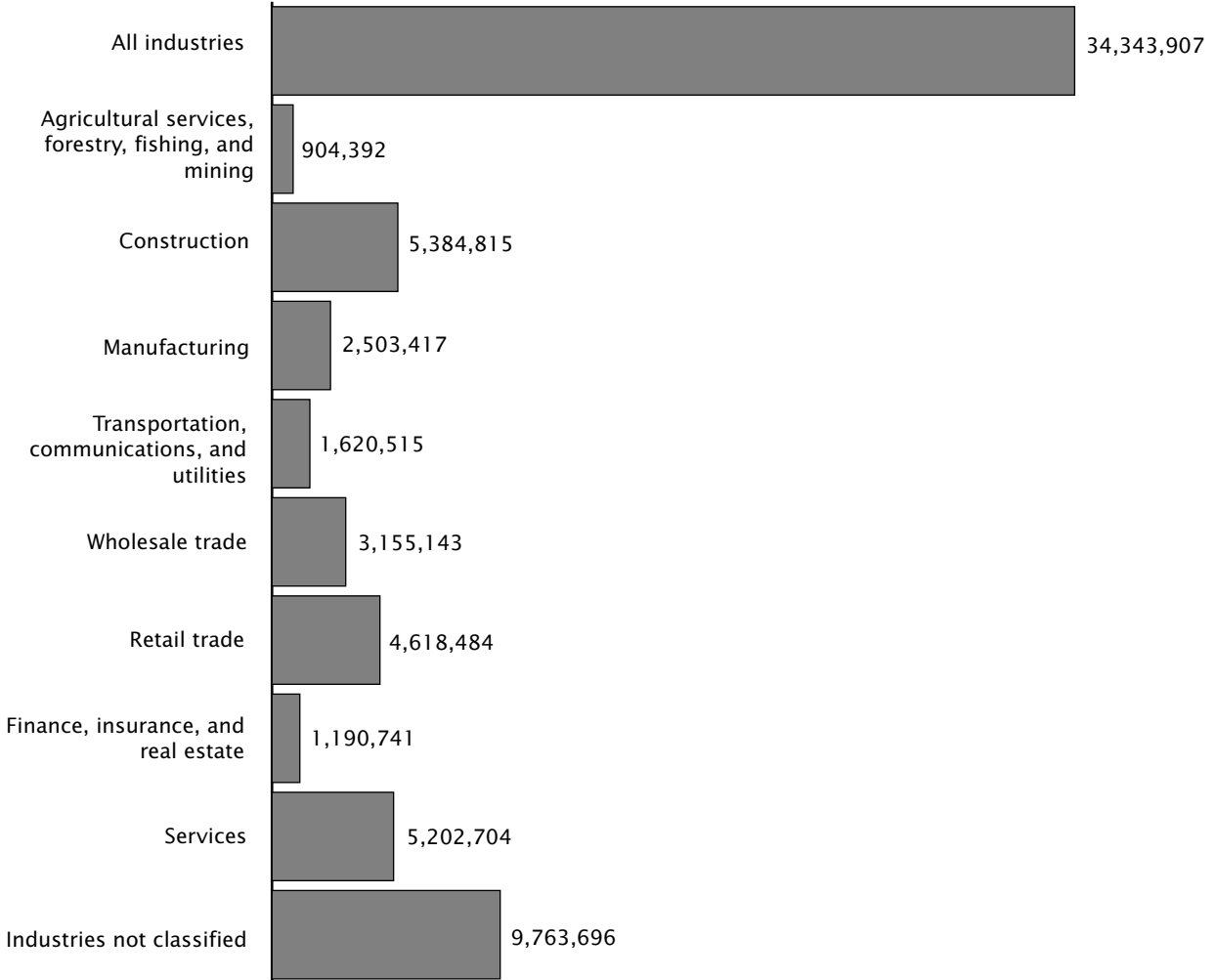


Table 1. Statistics for American Indian- and Alaska Native-Owned Firms by Major Industry Group: 1997—Con.

[Detail may not add to total because of rounding. This table is based on the 1987 SIC system. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

SIC code	Major industry group	All firms ¹		Firms with paid employees				Relative standard error of estimate (percent) ² for column—						
		Firms (number)	Sales and receipts (\$1,000)	Firms (number)	Sales and receipts (\$1,000)	Employees (number)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	A	B	C	D	E	F	
		A	B	C	D	E	F							
	Services—Con.													
78	Motion pictures	503	D	125	D	f	D	11	D	33	D	D	D	D
79	Amusement and recreation services	2 180	1 196 140	195	1 133 921	12 464	289 125	4	44	17	47	38	42	
80	Health services	2 167	347 959	557	313 569	6 449	144 267	5	10	10	11	17	13	
81	Legal services	815	120 717	263	95 736	872	24 458	8	18	8	22	16	13	
82	Educational services	817	71 620	53	44 630	1 004	23 627	9	13	25	15	32	22	
83	Social services	3 427	206 817	186	174 079	4 563	68 643	3	44	14	52	47	53	
84	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens ...	1	D	1	D	a	D	—	D	—	D	D	D	
87	Engineering and management services	5 076	1 003 920	822	833 751	10 339	372 603	3	8	6	8	7	6	
89	Services, n.e.c.	745	56 533	60	50 469	679	19 063	10	23	16	26	14	27	
	Industries not classified	89 243	9 763 696	12 086	7 448 800	111 103	2 270 656	4	19	12	25	36	46	

¹All firms data include both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees.

²For explanation of relative standard errors, see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text.

³Excludes 4512 (part), domestically scheduled airlines.

⁴Excludes 6371 (part), pension, health, and welfare funds; and 6399 (part), other insurance carriers.

⁵Excludes 6552 (land subdividers and developers, except cemeteries), which is included in construction industries.

⁶Excludes 6722, management investment offices; 6726, unit investment trusts, face-amount certificate offices, and closed-end management investment offices; and 6733 (part), trusts and vacation funds.

Table 2. Statistics for American Indian- and Alaska Native-Owned Firms by State: 1997

[Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Geographic area	All firms ¹		Firms with paid employees				Relative standard error of estimate (percent) ² for column—					
	Firms (number)	Sales and receipts (\$1,000)	Firms (number)	Sales and receipts (\$1,000)	Employees (number)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	A	B	C	D	E	F
	A	B	C	D	E	F						
United States	197 300	34 343 907	33 277	29 226 260	298 661	6 624 235	2	6	4	7	13	15
Alabama	3 513	459 539	592	382 184	4 001	75 893	8	8	13	9	9	15
Alaska	6 820	1 709 448	828	1 505 318	8 131	264 928	4	4	14	4	10	6
Arizona	5 510	752 520	848	673 949	8 703	163 623	6	24	13	26	38	37
Arkansas	2 308	438 170	351	369 989	3 456	63 573	9	16	15	19	23	19
California	26 603	5 835 958	5 039	5 067 499	77 803	1 894 671	9	28	20	32	51	55
Colorado	3 390	515 072	405	415 046	3 539	110 075	8	3	13	2	4	3
Connecticut	1 311	407 124	418	350 652	3 748	100 739	15	30	26	33	50	41
Delaware	288	55 226	56	49 898	1 423	18 542	29	34	58	37	35	42
District of Columbia	66	D	32	D	e	D	14	D	20	D	D	D
Florida	10 546	1 518 789	1 789	1 265 839	10 593	201 623	9	15	19	19	14	16
Georgia	4 470	495 465	682	345 077	4 203	81 456	7	11	14	13	9	9
Hawaii	458	48 134	33	19 168	142	3 066	23	30	42	46	44	52
Idaho	1 239	301 126	260	271 031	1 883	41 489	18	31	20	35	24	28
Illinois	3 945	664 108	650	570 584	4 879	137 517	7	16	15	18	17	22
Indiana	2 898	396 221	422	332 342	2 776	53 388	11	11	14	13	16	11
Iowa	949	96 501	176	86 990	748	11 022	15	23	16	26	17	17
Kansas	2 318	453 199	540	408 324	3 231	71 083	8	11	14	12	10	11
Kentucky	3 069	242 694	391	149 055	2 257	35 864	7	13	15	17	20	29
Louisiana	3 230	561 178	300	473 514	3 942	86 176	9	11	16	12	17	13
Maine	1 417	160 997	204	117 439	867	19 272	14	8	24	6	7	6
Maryland	2 421	330 961	443	275 900	2 605	64 519	12	16	18	17	19	14
Massachusetts	3 428	295 317	579	195 226	2 668	82 551	8	8	19	10	10	8
Michigan	5 802	720 384	1 016	594 295	7 055	127 831	6	6	13	7	17	10
Minnesota	2 413	514 907	350	404 218	2 310	57 508	10	14	15	15	14	13
Mississippi	1 088	209 854	222	179 764	1 648	30 658	8	17	18	21	20	19
Missouri	4 106	625 993	774	506 782	5 839	112 352	6	14	20	17	15	15
Montana	1 912	165 265	438	130 417	1 504	22 677	7	17	20	22	25	15
Nebraska	799	99 826	107	90 889	1 157	21 770	21	31	29	34	39	39
Nevada	1 231	244 734	183	202 138	1 475	36 787	11	21	18	24	16	17
New Hampshire	1 038	156 740	123	126 752	897	19 741	15	29	18	35	21	24
New Jersey	2 375	364 056	461	300 492	2 347	57 733	8	16	20	18	24	25
New Mexico	6 838	579 671	566	473 630	3 398	85 477	6	33	17	35	6	11
New York	6 443	1 417 279	1 074	1 206 603	5 270	155 336	10	40	23	46	19	28
North Carolina	7 148	911 903	1 275	737 230	7 942	141 365	5	9	13	11	10	9
North Dakota	752	147 068	178	118 990	1 111	16 721	11	11	21	14	20	13
Ohio	5 124	1 074 343	682	932 874	9 357	204 934	5	13	12	15	38	30
Oklahoma	15 066	2 645 736	2 794	2 266 674	19 276	380 084	1	6	8	7	6	7
Oregon	2 861	372 608	431	299 502	2 505	55 871	11	9	12	7	10	7
Pennsylvania	5 161	505 273	951	388 532	5 288	73 590	7	11	8	13	25	20
Rhode Island	625	80 213	80	D	e	D	19	30	35	D	D	D
South Carolina	2 229	199 917	409	153 006	3 066	41 640	11	16	25	21	12	12
South Dakota	955	221 916	178	198 998	2 773	37 177	10	38	16	43	51	39
Tennessee	3 746	546 041	568	471 084	4 518	101 939	6	9	17	10	12	15
Texas	15 668	3 320 188	2 747	2 853 049	26 941	481 112	11	23	23	28	40	28
Utah	1 428	140 070	187	108 884	1 317	20 041	13	8	41	7	8	7
Vermont	751	178 902	116	159 164	732	18 053	9	46	26	50	30	27
Virginia	3 280	621 617	646	571 739	5 924	178 260	7	8	10	9	10	9
Washington	4 689	1 202 989	974	1 096 283	14 242	313 597	7	18	14	18	22	22
West Virginia	1 017	127 306	171	111 356	1 078	17 910	11	16	14	18	13	14
Wisconsin	2 338	1 135 975	699	1 080 481	6 738	202 160	19	41	27	43	32	40
Wyoming	477	D	95	D	f	D	16	D	24	D	D	D

¹All firms data include both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees.
²For explanation of relative standard errors, see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text.

Table 3. Statistics for American Indian- and Alaska Native-Owned Firms by Industry Division for States: 1997—Con.

[Detail may not add to total because of rounding. This table is based on the 1987 SIC system. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Geographic area and industry division	All firms ¹		Firms with paid employees				Relative standard error of estimate (percent) ² for column—					
	Firms (number)	Sales and receipts (\$1,000)	Firms (number)	Sales and receipts (\$1,000)	Employees (number)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	A	B	C	D	E	F
	A	B	C	D	E	F						
Washington	4 689	1 202 989	974	1 096 283	14 242	313 597	7	18	14	18	22	22
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	338	22 243	23	6 031	78	1 117	9	24	45	18	69	54
Construction	702	317 907	349	294 985	2 453	78 698	7	9	9	11	7	8
Manufacturing	191	55 365	59	52 467	604	14 839	9	5	7	5	9	6
Transportation, communications, and utilities	161	39 523	54	32 744	387	10 387	13	33	19	39	36	38
Wholesale trade	117	101 107	46	96 789	391	12 782	23	42	28	43	40	45
Retail trade	306	109 118	98	103 082	1 405	16 065	12	25	22	22	13	20
Finance, insurance, and real estate	132	6 860	20	2 098	36	834	25	24	48	47	53	70
Services	1 059	477 310	147	462 651	7 822	167 743	7	48	17	49	43	46
Industries not classified	1 683	73 556	179	45 436	1 066	11 132	20	36	52	57	51	56
West Virginia	1 017	127 306	171	111 356	1 078	17 910	11	16	14	18	13	14
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	58	5 712	23	D	c	D	31	55	61	D	D	D
Construction	91	15 256	26	13 408	163	2 248	22	16	28	19	39	12
Manufacturing	63	5 110	14	4 202	40	765	33	53	80	65	41	44
Transportation, communications, and utilities	34	6 209	12	5 702	94	1 474	27	44	42	48	60	60
Wholesale trade	29	D	16	D	b	D	45	D	87	D	D	D
Retail trade	87	52 716	43	51 361	478	6 804	20	41	25	42	31	34
Finance, insurance, and real estate	29	6 075	10	5 769	58	920	24	31	50	33	44	44
Services	171	13 366	27	7 657	92	2 184	9	15	28	26	24	36
Industries not classified	456	D	—	—	—	—	18	D	—	—	—	—
Wisconsin	2 338	1 135 975	699	1 080 481	6 738	202 160	19	41	27	43	32	40
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	49	D	2	D	a	D	31	D	3	D	D	D
Construction	258	77 636	66	68 327	499	17 752	16	15	16	17	17	15
Manufacturing	113	210 062	42	D	g	D	14	72	35	D	D	D
Transportation, communications, and utilities	97	D	35	D	c	D	16	D	25	D	D	D
Wholesale trade	47	46 168	19	44 589	172	5 742	16	20	36	21	16	19
Retail trade	218	62 640	65	50 851	492	5 130	21	30	26	35	48	36
Finance, insurance, and real estate	67	D	8	D	b	D	32	D	59	D	D	D
Services	543	D	87	D	g	D	10	D	32	D	D	D
Industries not classified	947	116 607	377	105 998	1 675	24 371	36	52	43	59	72	59
Wyoming	477	D	95	D	f	D	16	D	24	D	D	D
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	38	D	22	D	c	D	54	D	80	D	D	D
Construction	64	D	27	D	b	D	22	D	51	D	D	D
Manufacturing	16	D	8	D	a	D	36	D	78	D	D	D
Transportation, communications, and utilities	13	D	3	D	a	D	57	D	—	D	D	D
Wholesale trade	7	D	1	D	a	D	63	D	—	D	D	D
Retail trade	39	D	13	D	a	D	20	D	43	D	D	D
Finance, insurance, and real estate	7	D	2	D	b	D	33	D	—	D	D	D
Services	188	D	21	D	a	D	19	D	34	D	D	D
Industries not classified	107	D	—	—	c	—	50	D	—	—	—	—

¹All firms data include both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees.
²For explanation of relative standard errors, see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text.

Table 4. Statistics by Industry Division for Selected Metropolitan Areas With 100 or More American Indian- and Alaska Native-Owned Firms: 1997—Con.

[Detail may not add to total because of rounding. This table is based on the 1987 SIC system. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For definition of MAs, see Appendix B]

Geographic area and industry division	All firms ¹		Firms with paid employees				Relative standard error of estimate (percent) ² for column—					
	Firms (number)	Sales and receipts (\$1,000)	Firms (number)	Sales and receipts (\$1,000)	Employees (number)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	A	B	C	D	E	F
	A	B	C	D	E	F	A	B	C	D	E	F
Augusta–Aiken, GA–SC MSA—Con.												
Finance, insurance, and real estate	19	D	3	D	a	D	59	D	80	D	D	D
Services	52	D	17	D	g	D	24	D	37	D	D	D
Industries not classified	142	D	70	D	b	D	46	D	96	D	D	D
Austin–San Marcos, TX MSA	518	88 825	58	80 179	370	10 939	24	40	33	44	23	37
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	10	D	—	—	—	—	90	D	—	—	—	—
Construction	112	D	22	D	c	D	56	D	66	D	D	D
Manufacturing	6	D	—	—	—	—	87	D	—	—	—	—
Transportation, communications, and utilities	1	D	1	D	b	D	—	D	—	D	D	D
Wholesale trade	20	D	1	D	a	D	88	D	—	D	D	D
Retail trade	35	D	27	D	b	D	35	D	47	D	D	D
Services	63	7 062	6	D	b	D	21	26	59	D	D	D
Industries not classified	272	2 695	—	—	—	—	37	66	—	—	—	—
Bakersfield, CA MSA	446	75 431	139	64 842	411	10 852	31	21	66	21	36	21
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	43	D	21	D	b	D	47	D	76	D	D	D
Construction	59	41 811	15	D	c	D	31	20	46	D	D	D
Manufacturing	19	D	—	—	—	—	57	D	—	—	—	—
Transportation, communications, and utilities	9	D	2	D	b	D	37	D	—	D	D	D
Retail trade	10	D	4	D	a	D	47	D	84	D	D	D
Finance, insurance, and real estate	9	D	—	—	—	—	80	D	—	—	—	—
Services	105	D	2	D	b	D	21	D	—	D	D	D
Industries not classified	192	D	94	D	c	D	66	D	94	D	D	D
Baltimore, MD PMSA	1 091	100 499	235	86 444	1 244	25 219	18	22	35	26	38	31
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	37	D	15	D	a	D	30	D	30	D	D	D
Construction	100	20 488	34	D	c	D	17	9	26	D	D	D
Manufacturing	4	D	—	—	—	—	81	D	—	—	—	—
Transportation, communications, and utilities	59	D	1	D	a	D	33	D	—	D	D	D
Wholesale trade	20	D	—	—	—	—	21	D	—	—	—	—
Retail trade	39	11 811	11	11 601	117	1 230	32	46	46	47	49	53
Finance, insurance, and real estate	26	D	9	D	b	D	32	D	43	D	D	D
Services	202	28 314	61	D	e	D	18	40	40	D	D	D
Industries not classified	604	32 841	104	26 723	514	7 770	24	50	69	65	80	78
Baton Rouge, LA MSA	437	273 654	46	263 472	1 699	38 162	27	16	32	17	35	29
Construction	47	48 150	14	47 571	572	13 679	24	29	49	29	44	37
Manufacturing	11	D	7	D	e	D	61	D	89	D	D	D
Transportation, communications, and utilities	10	762	1	D	a	D	47	34	—	D	D	D
Wholesale trade	16	D	—	—	—	—	45	D	—	—	—	—
Retail trade	29	D	13	D	f	D	32	D	35	D	D	D
Finance, insurance, and real estate	23	323	—	—	—	—	34	38	—	—	—	—
Services	69	13 516	18	12 070	159	3 727	24	28	80	27	40	26
Industries not classified	241	6 851	—	—	—	—	47	58	—	—	—	—
Beaumont–Port Arthur, TX MSA	454	55 503	60	38 666	470	10 935	46	22	59	14	27	16
Construction	43	4 567	22	D	c	D	36	53	68	D	D	D
Manufacturing	1	D	1	D	c	D	—	D	—	D	D	D
Transportation, communications, and utilities	1	D	1	D	a	D	—	D	—	D	D	D
Retail trade	1	D	1	D	b	D	—	D	—	D	D	D
Finance, insurance, and real estate	9	D	9	D	a	D	89	D	89	D	D	D
Services	16	D	1	D	b	D	86	D	—	D	D	D
Industries not classified	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
Bellingham, WA MSA	109	51 006	26	49 176	1 318	20 925	28	65	46	68	79	76
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	23	D	—	—	—	—	25	D	—	—	—	—
Construction	23	D	13	D	b	D	43	D	65	D	D	D
Transportation, communications, and utilities	9	D	5	D	b	D	53	D	84	D	D	D
Retail trade	3	D	3	D	a	D	78	D	78	D	D	D
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1	D	—	—	—	—	—	D	—	—	—	—
Services	16	D	6	D	g	D	39	D	70	D	D	D
Industries not classified	34	D	—	—	—	—	91	D	—	—	—	—
Bergen–Passaic, NJ PMSA	289	49 484	58	40 925	554	11 609	20	35	79	43	67	64
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	1	D	1	D	a	D	—	D	—	D	D	D
Construction	16	2 469	4	D	a	D	39	27	59	D	D	D
Manufacturing	8	D	3	D	e	D	52	D	80	D	D	D
Transportation, communications, and utilities	1	D	—	—	—	—	—	D	—	—	—	—
Wholesale trade	5	D	—	—	—	—	85	D	—	—	—	—
Retail trade	22	D	14	D	b	D	57	D	85	D	D	D
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1	D	1	D	a	D	—	D	—	D	D	D
Services	38	1 326	—	—	—	—	30	39	—	—	—	—
Industries not classified	198	7 924	35	D	b	D	18	29	96	D	D	D
Billings, MT MSA	214	23 302	102	21 476	153	3 421	33	27	75	30	55	6
Construction	22	D	2	D	b	D	35	D	—	D	D	D
Manufacturing	15	D	15	D	a	D	56	D	56	D	D	D
Retail trade	24	D	3	D	a	D	29	D	77	D	D	D
Finance, insurance, and real estate	4	D	—	—	—	—	81	D	—	—	—	—
Services	68	D	4	D	a	D	24	D	63	D	D	D
Industries not classified	82	D	78	D	b	D	90	D	95	D	D	D
Biloxi–Gulfport–Pascagoula, MS MSA	102	15 245	31	12 861	152	3 316	30	19	39	22	9	8
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	3	D	3	D	a	D	77	D	77	D	D	D
Construction	25	D	8	D	a	D	38	D	89	D	D	D
Manufacturing	2	D	1	D	b	D	—	D	—	D	D	D
Transportation, communications, and utilities	13	D	—	—	—	—	91	D	—	—	—	—
Retail trade	18	D	8	D	b	D	33	D	55	D	D	D
Finance, insurance, and real estate	13	D	9	D	a	D	63	D	90	D	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Statistics by Industry Division for Selected Metropolitan Areas With 100 or More American Indian- and Alaska Native-Owned Firms: 1997—Con.

[Detail may not add to total because of rounding. This table is based on the 1987 SIC system. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For definition of MAs, see Appendix B]

Geographic area and industry division	All firms ¹		Firms with paid employees				Relative standard error of estimate (percent) ² for column—					
	Firms (number)	Sales and receipts (\$1,000)	Firms (number)	Sales and receipts (\$1,000)	Employees (number)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	A	B	C	D	E	F
	A	B	C	D	E	F	A	B	C	D	E	F
Biloxi—Gulfport—Pascagoula, MS MSA—Con.												
Services	23	5 029	3	4 384	91	1 710	25	2	—	—	—	—
Industries not classified	5	D	—	—	—	—	85	D	—	—	—	—
Binghamton, NY MSA												
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	11	D	—	—	—	—	90	D	—	—	—	—
Construction	68	D	1	D	a	D	56	D	—	D	D	D
Retail trade	19	D	1	D	b	D	87	D	—	D	D	D
Finance, insurance, and real estate	13	D	13	D	a	D	91	D	91	D	D	D
Services	29	D	—	—	—	—	61	D	—	—	—	—
Birmingham, AL MSA												
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	10	D	—	—	—	—	90	D	—	—	—	—
Construction	71	14 283	3	D	b	D	37	39	53	D	D	D
Manufacturing	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
Transportation, communications, and utilities	21	D	1	D	b	D	35	D	—	D	D	D
Wholesale trade	44	D	3	D	b	D	52	D	78	D	D	D
Retail trade	53	4 918	18	4 020	197	720	30	30	34	41	63	42
Finance, insurance, and real estate	20	D	5	D	a	D	57	D	85	D	D	D
Services	72	7 207	24	6 201	217	3 757	25	43	31	50	44	54
Industries not classified	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
Boise City, ID MSA												
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	3	D	—	—	—	—	78	D	—	—	—	—
Construction	51	110 895	15	109 003	327	11 141	24	63	23	64	57	62
Manufacturing	10	D	—	—	—	—	46	D	—	—	—	—
Transportation, communications, and utilities	5	D	—	—	—	—	61	D	—	—	—	—
Wholesale trade	7	D	7	D	b	D	73	D	73	D	D	D
Retail trade	50	D	12	D	b	D	31	D	46	D	D	D
Finance, insurance, and real estate	7	D	4	D	a	D	81	D	83	D	D	D
Services	81	D	12	D	b	D	23	D	35	D	D	D
Industries not classified	330	8 811	—	—	—	—	37	74	—	—	—	—
Boston, MA—NH PMSA												
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	53	1 615	12	D	a	D	28	53	93	D	D	D
Construction	314	45 452	69	23 543	284	10 085	15	20	25	16	21	18
Manufacturing	62	11 592	15	10 086	78	2 280	22	49	58	58	63	67
Transportation, communications, and utilities	40	1 058	—	—	—	—	29	49	—	—	—	—
Wholesale trade	28	5 732	14	D	b	D	26	71	65	D	D	D
Retail trade	67	23 319	33	22 321	259	5 439	18	41	44	44	49	47
Finance, insurance, and real estate	42	3 089	1	D	a	D	35	34	—	D	D	D
Services	201	24 364	28	18 209	691	31 973	15	35	39	50	29	20
Industries not classified	569	14 617	—	—	—	—	31	54	—	—	—	—
Boulder—Longmont, CO PMSA												
Construction	12	D	3	D	b	D	39	D	76	D	D	D
Manufacturing	24	2 523	11	D	b	D	35	32	67	D	D	D
Transportation, communications, and utilities	5	D	—	—	—	—	85	D	—	—	—	—
Wholesale trade	9	335	—	—	—	—	35	49	—	—	—	—
Retail trade	21	380	—	—	—	—	44	53	—	—	—	—
Finance, insurance, and real estate	16	D	1	D	a	D	86	D	—	D	D	D
Services	48	6 109	8	D	b	D	19	24	55	D	D	D
Industries not classified	41	D	—	—	—	—	63	D	—	—	—	—
Brazoria, TX PMSA												
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	8	D	—	—	—	—	89	D	—	—	—	—
Construction	4	D	—	—	—	—	59	D	—	—	—	—
Transportation, communications, and utilities	1	D	1	D	b	D	—	D	—	D	D	D
Retail trade	7	D	—	—	—	—	88	D	—	—	—	—
Services	8	D	—	—	—	—	89	D	—	—	—	—
Industries not classified	132	D	65	D	f	D	59	D	95	D	D	D
Bremerton, WA PMSA												
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	10	D	—	—	—	—	80	D	—	—	—	—
Construction	10	D	5	D	a	D	31	D	48	D	D	D
Manufacturing	3	D	3	D	a	D	79	D	79	D	D	D
Transportation, communications, and utilities	3	D	—	—	—	—	77	D	—	—	—	—
Wholesale trade	1	D	1	D	a	D	—	D	—	D	D	D
Retail trade	1	D	—	—	—	—	—	D	—	D	D	D
Finance, insurance, and real estate	26	D	—	—	—	—	55	D	—	D	D	D
Services	93	D	2	D	a	D	29	D	—	D	D	D
Industries not classified	34	D	—	—	—	—	91	D	—	—	—	—
Brockton, MA PMSA												
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	12	D	—	—	—	—	91	D	—	—	—	—
Construction	28	D	3	D	a	D	50	D	78	D	D	D
Manufacturing	4	D	—	—	—	—	82	D	—	—	—	—
Transportation, communications, and utilities	12	D	9	D	b	D	52	D	55	D	D	D
Wholesale trade	4	D	—	—	—	—	81	D	—	—	—	—
Retail trade	10	D	—	—	—	—	90	D	—	—	—	—
Finance, insurance, and real estate	9	D	—	—	—	—	55	D	—	—	—	—
Services	16	D	—	—	—	—	67	D	—	—	—	—
Industries not classified	157	D	—	—	—	—	60	D	—	—	—	—
Brownsville—Harlingen—San Benito, TX MSA												
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	6	D	—	—	—	—	87	D	—	—	—	—
Construction	193	D	16	D	b	D	77	D	92	D	D	D
Manufacturing	8	D	8	D	a	D	88	D	88	D	D	D
Transportation, communications, and utilities	1	D	—	—	—	—	—	D	—	—	—	—
Services	6	D	4	D	b	D	54	D	82	D	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Statistics by Industry Division for Selected Metropolitan Areas With 100 or More American Indian- and Alaska Native-Owned Firms: 1997—Con.

[Detail may not add to total because of rounding. This table is based on the 1987 SIC system. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For definition of MAs, see Appendix B]

Geographic area and industry division	All firms ¹		Firms with paid employees				Relative standard error of estimate (percent) ² for column—					
	Firms (number)	Sales and receipts (\$1,000)	Firms (number)	Sales and receipts (\$1,000)	Employees (number)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	A	B	C	D	E	F
	A	B	C	D	E	F	A	B	C	D	E	F
Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN PMSA—Con.												
Services	91	4 532	15	2 932	111	1 878	21	20	35	22	43	19
Industries not classified	138	2 423	—	—	—	—	45	53	—	—	—	—
Cleveland-Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA												
Construction	148	20 494	30	10 640	260	5 031	29	43	37	43	80	74
Manufacturing	10	D	7	D	b	D	36	D	51	D	D	D
Transportation, communications, and utilities	25	1 164	—	—	—	—	45	61	—	—	—	—
Wholesale trade	24	D	13	D	a	D	41	D	56	D	D	D
Retail trade	38	104 370	27	104 328	733	12 247	42	7	43	7	5	12
Finance, insurance, and real estate	28	D	10	D	c	D	36	D	63	D	D	D
Services	106	32 945	57	32 355	492	11 408	17	33	33	34	48	46
Industries not classified	248	D	25	D	h	D	38	D	96	D	D	D
Colorado Springs, CO MSA												
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	21	D	21	D	a	D	54	D	54	D	D	D
Construction	77	D	15	24 179	128	3 838	55	D	40	6	27	11
Manufacturing	9	D	—	—	—	—	62	D	—	—	—	—
Transportation, communications, and utilities	7	D	—	—	—	—	88	D	—	—	—	—
Wholesale trade	1	D	—	—	—	—	—	D	—	—	—	—
Retail trade	90	D	2	D	b	D	37	D	—	D	D	D
Finance, insurance, and real estate	26	D	—	—	—	—	46	D	—	—	—	—
Services	101	46 973	7	D	f	D	32	1	30	D	D	D
Industries not classified	303	D	22	D	b	D	37	D	94	D	D	D
Columbia, SC MSA												
Construction	54	1 053	13	D	b	D	27	51	59	D	D	D
Transportation, communications, and utilities	10	D	—	—	—	—	90	D	—	—	—	—
Wholesale trade	12	D	—	—	—	—	37	D	—	—	—	—
Retail trade	21	D	15	D	b	D	29	D	40	D	D	D
Finance, insurance, and real estate	7	D	7	D	b	D	51	D	51	D	D	D
Services	53	13 138	23	12 433	358	4 611	25	62	46	66	79	62
Industries not classified	113	D	—	—	—	—	59	D	—	—	—	—
Columbus, OH MSA												
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	9	D	—	—	—	—	61	D	—	—	—	—
Construction	97	9 542	24	7 790	62	1 615	32	42	61	48	59	47
Manufacturing	10	D	3	D	b	D	40	D	75	D	D	D
Transportation, communications, and utilities	41	21 079	10	D	b	D	31	54	54	D	D	D
Wholesale trade	9	D	6	D	c	D	59	D	88	D	D	D
Retail trade	111	208 330	44	206 366	467	12 939	19	49	34	49	38	42
Finance, insurance, and real estate	42	D	4	D	a	D	53	D	84	D	D	D
Services	100	2 755	14	D	b	D	46	38	86	D	D	D
Industries not classified	250	6 091	—	—	—	—	47	32	—	—	—	—
Corpus Christi, TX MSA												
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	16	D	—	—	—	—	56	D	—	—	—	—
Construction	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
Transportation, communications, and utilities	1	D	1	D	b	D	—	D	—	D	D	D
Wholesale trade	3	D	—	—	—	—	79	D	—	—	—	—
Retail trade	1	D	—	—	—	—	—	D	—	—	—	—
Finance, insurance, and real estate	11	D	—	—	—	—	90	D	—	—	—	—
Services	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
Industries not classified	98	D	66	D	c	D	64	D	95	D	D	D
Cumberland, MD-WV MSA												
Construction	9	D	3	D	a	D	35	D	80	D	D	D
Wholesale trade	1	D	1	D	a	D	—	D	—	D	D	D
Services	10	D	4	D	a	D	57	D	82	D	D	D
Industries not classified	108	D	—	—	—	—	57	D	—	—	—	—
Dallas, TX PMSA												
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	88	D	29	D	b	D	30	D	61	D	D	D
Construction	335	90 257	44	79 620	600	17 477	38	19	24	21	24	18
Manufacturing	34	D	12	D	b	D	29	D	56	D	D	D
Transportation, communications, and utilities	7	D	—	—	—	—	50	D	—	D	D	D
Wholesale trade	24	D	8	D	c	D	50	D	70	D	D	D
Retail trade	63	D	1	D	a	D	20	D	—	D	D	D
Finance, insurance, and real estate	54	5 337	6	4 192	18	415	33	21	39	29	43	45
Services	207	47 902	42	41 985	825	18 822	19	8	29	9	3	5
Industries not classified	1 698	450 985	348	367 857	5 703	79 924	14	44	44	50	67	61
Davenport-Moline-Rock Island, IA-IL MSA												
Construction	27	D	3	D	a	D	31	D	81	D	D	D
Manufacturing	6	D	—	—	—	—	87	D	—	—	—	—
Transportation, communications, and utilities	6	D	1	D	a	D	69	D	—	D	D	D
Retail trade	12	D	—	—	—	—	38	D	—	—	—	—
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1	D	—	—	—	—	—	D	—	—	—	—
Services	15	D	6	D	b	D	37	D	70	D	D	D
Industries not classified	46	D	—	—	—	—	94	D	—	—	—	—
Dayton-Springfield, OH MSA												
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	54	D	—	—	—	—	30	D	—	—	—	—
Construction	99	35 537	14	32 718	205	8 178	42	61	37	67	60	67
Manufacturing	2	D	2	D	c	D	—	D	—	D	D	D
Transportation, communications, and utilities	25	D	—	—	—	—	40	D	—	—	—	—
Wholesale trade	4	D	1	D	a	D	58	D	—	D	D	D
Retail trade	18	D	—	—	—	—	62	D	—	—	—	—
Finance, insurance, and real estate	23	1 067	—	—	—	—	37	44	—	—	—	—
Services	116	8 248	6	5 905	91	2 400	21	14	43	13	10	10

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Statistics by Industry Division for Selected Metropolitan Areas With 100 or More American Indian- and Alaska Native-Owned Firms: 1997—Con.

[Detail may not add to total because of rounding. This table is based on the 1987 SIC system. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For definition of MAs, see Appendix B]

Geographic area and industry division	All firms ¹		Firms with paid employees				Relative standard error of estimate (percent) ² for column—					
	Firms (number)	Sales and receipts (\$1,000)	Firms (number)	Sales and receipts (\$1,000)	Employees (number)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	A	B	C	D	E	F
	A	B	C	D	E	F	A	B	C	D	E	F
Fort Walton Beach, FL MSA—Con.												
Industries not classified	298	D	137	D	f	D	49	D	78	D	D	D
Fort Wayne, IN MSA												
199	61 478	20	D	e	D	20	26	47	D	D	D	D
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	13	D	—	—	—	68	D	—	—	—	—	—
Construction	37	D	15	D	e	D	42	D	62	D	D	D
Manufacturing	1	D	—	—	—	—	D	—	—	—	—	—
Transportation, communications, and utilities	7	D	—	—	—	51	D	—	—	—	—	—
Wholesale trade	5	D	—	—	—	86	D	—	—	—	—	—
Retail trade	11	D	—	—	—	61	D	—	—	—	—	—
Finance, insurance, and real estate	3	D	—	—	—	76	D	—	—	—	—	—
Services	74	1 590	5	D	a	D	23	21	51	D	D	D
Industries not classified	47	D	—	—	—	91	D	—	—	—	—	—
Fort Worth—Arlington, TX PMSA												
1 106	218 942	73	192 973	965	33 127	25	24	30	28	14	13	
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	16	D	—	—	—	92	D	—	—	—	—	—
Construction	100	28 342	23	26 134	164	4 125	18	57	45	62	41	48
Manufacturing	55	107 379	16	106 165	431	14 119	21	48	41	48	12	18
Transportation, communications, and utilities	33	D	4	D	a	D	35	D	85	D	D	D
Wholesale trade	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
Retail trade	33	2 687	5	D	b	D	28	51	86	D	D	D
Finance, insurance, and real estate	22	D	—	—	—	72	D	—	—	—	—	—
Services	114	17 599	20	D	c	D	20	31	61	D	D	D
Industries not classified	728	13 992	—	—	—	33	42	—	—	—	—	—
Fresno, CA MSA												
775	86 265	121	D	e	D	29	57	80	D	D	D	D
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	35	D	—	—	—	58	D	—	—	—	—	—
Construction	38	D	8	D	b	D	56	D	45	D	D	D
Manufacturing	31	D	8	D	a	D	28	D	53	D	D	D
Transportation, communications, and utilities	25	D	4	D	b	D	34	D	84	D	D	D
Wholesale trade	5	D	—	—	—	—	D	—	—	—	—	—
Retail trade	5	D	1	D	a	D	64	D	—	D	D	D
Services	84	D	2	D	b	D	24	D	—	D	D	D
Industries not classified	556	D	99	D	c	D	35	D	97	D	D	D
Gadsden, AL MSA												
121	26 048	7	D	c	D	37	69	92	D	D	D	D
Construction	13	D	—	—	—	28	D	—	—	—	—	—
Manufacturing	7	D	7	D	c	D	88	D	88	D	D	D
Transportation, communications, and utilities	4	D	—	—	—	80	D	—	—	—	—	—
Retail trade	13	D	—	—	—	73	D	—	—	—	—	—
Services	11	23	—	—	—	41	41	—	—	—	—	—
Industries not classified	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
Gainesville, FL MSA												
128	D	—	—	—	—	41	D	—	—	—	—	—
Construction	29	D	—	—	—	90	D	—	—	—	—	—
Manufacturing	10	D	—	—	—	42	D	—	—	—	—	—
Industries not classified	90	D	—	—	—	60	D	—	—	—	—	—
Galveston—Texas City, TX PMSA												
221	D	51	1 246	118	840	30	D	88	50	89	70	
Construction	9	D	—	—	—	79	D	—	—	—	—	—
Manufacturing	8	D	—	—	—	89	D	—	—	—	—	—
Transportation, communications, and utilities	1	D	1	D	a	D	—	—	D	D	D	
Retail trade	18	D	—	—	—	92	D	—	—	—	—	—
Services	11	D	3	D	a	D	53	D	80	D	D	D
Industries not classified	174	D	47	D	c	D	36	D	96	D	D	D
Gary, IN PMSA												
175	64 089	47	62 548	259	6 385	13	33	34	34	37	27	
Construction	35	D	1	D	a	D	50	D	—	D	D	D
Manufacturing	3	D	3	D	b	D	78	D	78	D	D	D
Transportation, communications, and utilities	7	D	—	—	—	51	D	—	—	—	—	—
Wholesale trade	7	D	7	D	a	D	36	D	36	D	D	D
Retail trade	30	D	3	D	b	D	28	D	51	D	D	D
Finance, insurance, and real estate	10	D	—	—	—	53	D	—	—	—	—	—
Services	65	18 387	32	17 906	167	4 482	25	18	43	19	40	23
Industries not classified	17	D	—	—	—	56	D	—	—	—	—	—
Grand Junction, CO MSA												
180	5 239	4	D	b	D	38	51	84	D	D	D	
Construction	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	
Retail trade	7	D	—	—	—	51	D	—	—	—	—	—
Finance, insurance, and real estate	18	D	—	—	—	72	D	—	—	—	—	—
Services	23	D	4	D	b	D	42	D	83	D	D	D
Industries not classified	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	
Grand Rapids—Muskegon—Holland, MI MSA												
653	68 932	142	50 628	438	10 891	23	25	55	32	39	25	
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	1	D	1	D	a	D	—	D	—	D	D	D
Construction	49	14 694	16	14 236	76	3 896	42	26	51	27	20	17
Manufacturing	21	10 822	6	D	c	D	43	45	42	D	D	D
Transportation, communications, and utilities	20	3 081	6	D	a	D	22	48	88	D	D	D
Wholesale trade	13	6 556	4	D	b	D	36	9	58	D	D	D
Retail trade	68	10 478	19	D	b	D	22	73	66	D	D	D
Finance, insurance, and real estate	42	D	5	D	a	D	50	D	65	D	D	D
Services	94	3 133	19	2 512	26	739	25	39	31	49	62	65
Industries not classified	344	18 338	67	D	c	D	28	43	96	D	D	D
Greeley, CO PMSA												
171	42 990	22	31 407	199	5 772	47	14	41	6	10	5	
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	
Construction	27	D	1	D	c	D	38	D	—	D	D	D
Manufacturing	3	D	—	—	—	74	D	—	—	—	—	—
Transportation, communications, and utilities	7	D	—	—	—	88	D	—	—	—	—	—
Wholesale trade	6	D	5	D	a	D	70	D	85	D	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Statistics by Industry Division for Selected Metropolitan Areas With 100 or More American Indian- and Alaska Native-Owned Firms: 1997—Con.

[Detail may not add to total because of rounding. This table is based on the 1987 SIC system. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For definition of MAs, see Appendix B]

Geographic area and industry division	All firms ¹		Firms with paid employees				Relative standard error of estimate (percent) ² for column—					
	Firms (number)	Sales and receipts (\$1,000)	Firms (number)	Sales and receipts (\$1,000)	Employees (number)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	A	B	C	D	E	F
	A	B	C	D	E	F	A	B	C	D	E	F
Houston, TX PMSA—Con.												
Transportation, communications, and utilities	49	14 961	7	12 576	159	5 751	28	13	46	14	—	12
Wholesale trade	22	D	19	D	b	D	53	D	64	D	D	D
Retail trade	77	D	20	D	c	D	26	D	90	D	D	D
Finance, insurance, and real estate	38	1 362	—	—	—	—	41	76	—	—	—	—
Services	231	31 580	30	25 919	249	13 318	14	11	48	11	12	3
Industries not classified	2 288	127 624	152	D	e	D	25	51	99	D	D	D
Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH MSA												
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	1	D	—	—	—	—	8	D	—	—	—	—
Construction	18	D	1	D	a	D	48	D	—	D	D	D
Transportation, communications, and utilities	23	D	—	—	—	—	72	D	—	—	—	—
Wholesale trade	6	D	—	—	—	—	86	D	—	—	—	—
Retail trade	19	6 033	7	D	b	D	28	16	34	D	D	D
Finance, insurance, and real estate	33	747	4	D	a	D	44	31	58	D	D	D
Services	71	D	—	—	—	—	65	D	—	—	—	—
Industries not classified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Huntsville, AL MSA												
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	22	D	10	D	b	D	77	D	90	D	D	D
Construction	34	D	3	D	a	D	23	D	81	D	D	D
Manufacturing	14	D	10	D	e	D	44	D	60	D	D	D
Transportation, communications, and utilities	18	D	12	15 289	136	2 582	29	34	19	24	21	—
Retail trade	36	D	10	D	b	D	27	D	83	D	D	D
Finance, insurance, and real estate	3	D	—	—	—	—	78	D	—	—	—	—
Services	89	19 157	20	18 177	360	8 809	13	3	20	4	4	5
Industries not classified	256	6 518	—	—	—	—	48	56	—	—	—	—
Indianapolis, IN MSA												
Construction	128	12 355	38	9 462	140	3 060	20	13	31	20	31	43
Manufacturing	9	D	5	D	b	D	41	D	47	D	D	D
Transportation, communications, and utilities	22	D	1	D	a	D	19	D	—	D	D	D
Wholesale trade	26	D	23	D	c	D	27	D	33	D	D	D
Retail trade	36	D	24	D	c	D	29	D	44	D	D	D
Finance, insurance, and real estate	33	D	9	D	a	D	35	D	91	D	D	D
Services	165	13 380	20	6 921	72	1 586	14	19	28	6	11	12
Industries not classified	487	8 020	—	—	—	—	32	43	—	—	—	—
Jacksonville, FL MSA												
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	10	D	—	—	—	—	90	D	—	—	—	—
Construction	154	4 039	1	D	a	D	34	24	—	D	D	D
Manufacturing	16	D	12	D	b	D	37	D	51	D	D	D
Transportation, communications, and utilities	31	4 416	1	D	a	D	37	6	—	D	D	D
Wholesale trade	1	D	—	—	—	—	—	D	—	—	—	—
Retail trade	25	D	13	D	b	D	66	D	92	D	D	D
Finance, insurance, and real estate	19	97	—	—	—	—	48	54	—	—	—	—
Services	41	D	2	D	a	D	23	D	72	D	D	D
Industries not classified	141	9 520	58	D	f	D	28	50	62	D	D	D
Jacksonville, NC MSA												
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	21	D	—	—	—	—	50	D	—	—	—	—
Construction	47	D	4	D	a	D	61	D	85	D	D	D
Transportation, communications, and utilities	16	D	16	D	a	D	92	D	92	D	D	D
Retail trade	13	D	10	D	b	D	48	D	63	D	D	D
Services	11	D	—	—	—	—	37	D	—	—	—	—
Jersey City, NJ PMSA												
Construction	3	D	—	—	—	—	78	D	—	—	—	—
Transportation, communications, and utilities	7	D	—	—	—	—	88	D	—	—	—	—
Wholesale trade	9	D	—	—	—	—	89	D	—	—	—	—
Retail trade	6	D	5	D	a	D	52	D	63	D	D	D
Services	18	D	7	D	b	D	89	D	87	D	D	D
Industries not classified	94	D	—	—	—	—	61	D	—	—	—	—
Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA MSA												
Construction	88	D	21	D	e	D	38	D	80	D	D	D
Manufacturing	10	D	7	D	c	D	53	D	75	D	D	D
Transportation, communications, and utilities	9	D	1	D	a	D	63	D	—	D	D	D
Retail trade	22	D	22	D	b	D	68	D	68	D	D	D
Finance, insurance, and real estate	31	D	5	D	a	D	53	D	87	D	D	D
Services	19	D	—	—	—	—	44	D	—	—	—	—
Industries not classified	113	D	45	D	e	D	44	D	95	D	D	D
Joplin, MO MSA												
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	13	D	1	D	b	D	84	D	—	D	D	D
Construction	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
Transportation, communications, and utilities	11	D	1	D	a	D	33	D	—	D	D	D
Retail trade	5	D	1	D	a	D	63	D	—	D	D	D
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1	D	—	—	—	—	—	D	—	—	—	—
Services	39	D	2	D	a	D	22	D	76	D	D	D
Industries not classified	124	D	—	—	—	—	59	D	—	—	—	—
Kalamazoo-Battle Creek, MI MSA												
Construction	30	2 639	6	D	b	D	20	45	53	D	D	D
Manufacturing	10	D	3	D	b	D	41	D	76	D	D	D
Transportation, communications, and utilities	10	D	—	—	—	—	61	D	—	—	—	—
Wholesale trade	11	D	1	D	a	D	52	D	—	D	D	D
Retail trade	27	D	—	—	—	—	60	D	—	—	—	—
Finance, insurance, and real estate	18	D	—	—	—	—	92	D	—	—	—	—
Services	69	1 607	9	1 031	25	390	32	28	51	41	36	48

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Statistics by Industry Division for Selected Metropolitan Areas With 100 or More American Indian- and Alaska Native-Owned Firms: 1997—Con.

[Detail may not add to total because of rounding. This table is based on the 1987 SIC system. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For definition of MAs, see Appendix B]

Geographic area and industry division	All firms ¹		Firms with paid employees				Relative standard error of estimate (percent) ² for column—					
	Firms (number)	Sales and receipts (\$1,000)	Firms (number)	Sales and receipts (\$1,000)	Employees (number)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	A	B	C	D	E	F
	A	B	C	D	E	F	A	B	C	D	E	F
Portland–Vancouver, OR–WA PMSA—Con.												
Manufacturing	56	D	12	D	c	D	25	D	93	D	D	D
Transportation, communications, and utilities	42	D	2	D	b	D	25	D	—	D	D	D
Wholesale trade	39	42 720	18	D	D	16	5	35	D	D	D	D
Retail trade	108	D	29	D	c	D	22	D	38	D	D	D
Finance, insurance, and real estate	46	D	12	D	D	23	D	74	D	D	D	D
Services	366	26 603	38	D	c	D	6	19	34	D	D	D
Industries not classified	408	8 220	—	—	—	—	29	45	—	—	—	—
Portsmouth–Rochester, NH–ME PMSA												
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	7	D	—	—	—	—	88	D	—	—	—	—
Construction	32	D	—	—	—	—	44	D	—	—	—	—
Transportation, communications, and utilities	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
Wholesale trade	1	D	1	D	a	D	—	D	—	D	D	D
Retail trade	26	D	14	D	b	D	48	D	70	D	D	D
Finance, insurance, and real estate	3	D	—	—	—	—	77	D	—	—	—	—
Services	45	5 967	24	D	b	D	23	39	49	D	D	D
Industries not classified	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
Providence–Fall River–Warwick, RI–MA MSA												
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	23	312	—	—	—	—	36	48	—	—	—	—
Construction	63	D	23	6 623	50	1 334	30	D	76	36	44	24
Manufacturing	27	32 976	19	D	e	D	30	67	37	D	D	D
Transportation, communications, and utilities	29	D	1	D	a	D	27	D	—	D	D	D
Wholesale trade	9	D	—	—	—	—	55	D	—	—	—	—
Retail trade	81	31 734	29	30 212	181	3 399	19	21	37	21	44	37
Finance, insurance, and real estate	8	D	—	—	—	—	35	D	—	—	—	—
Services	118	11 888	7	D	b	D	20	27	49	D	D	D
Industries not classified	386	5 414	23	D	c	D	23	57	96	D	D	D
Provo–Orem, UT MSA												
Construction	15	D	6	D	a	D	30	D	53	D	D	D
Retail trade	1	D	1	D	b	D	—	D	—	D	D	D
Services	32	1 019	13	D	a	D	14	32	48	D	D	D
Industries not classified	109	D	64	D	b	D	54	D	96	D	D	D
Raleigh–Durham–Chapel Hill, NC MSA												
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	22	D	—	—	—	—	55	D	—	—	—	—
Construction	89	9 566	14	5 105	79	1 460	19	16	33	11	15	13
Manufacturing	7	D	—	—	—	—	57	D	—	—	—	—
Transportation, communications, and utilities	13	D	1	D	b	D	36	D	—	D	D	D
Wholesale trade	17	12 738	8	12 213	39	976	19	11	40	12	35	35
Retail trade	59	D	14	D	c	D	36	D	58	D	D	D
Finance, insurance, and real estate	19	D	12	D	a	D	59	D	92	D	D	D
Services	192	36 053	33	30 834	940	9 680	24	32	48	39	48	33
Industries not classified	89	D	—	—	—	—	70	D	—	—	—	—
Rapid City, SD MSA												
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	17	D	8	D	a	D	56	D	90	D	D	D
Construction	26	D	14	D	c	D	27	D	25	D	D	D
Manufacturing	3	S	1	S	S	S	20	D	—	D	D	D
Transportation, communications, and utilities	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
Retail trade	32	3 556	3	2 796	20	194	46	14	—	—	—	—
Finance, insurance, and real estate	3	4 829	3	4 829	37	735	—	—	—	—	—	—
Services	49	D	2	D	a	D	12	D	—	D	D	D
Industries not classified	63	D	—	—	—	—	78	D	—	—	—	—
Reno, NV MSA												
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	20	D	20	D	a	D	92	D	92	D	D	D
Construction	48	36 065	19	D	c	D	26	55	53	D	D	D
Manufacturing	6	D	5	D	b	D	69	D	84	D	D	D
Transportation, communications, and utilities	11	D	1	D	a	D	73	D	—	D	D	D
Wholesale trade	4	D	4	D	b	D	61	D	61	D	D	D
Retail trade	23	D	4	D	b	D	43	D	84	D	D	D
Finance, insurance, and real estate	38	1 722	7	D	a	D	29	33	89	D	D	D
Services	105	17 116	21	11 541	173	5 897	23	23	43	13	11	10
Industries not classified	107	D	—	—	—	—	59	D	—	—	—	—
Richmond–Petersburg, VA MSA												
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	7	D	—	—	—	—	75	D	—	—	—	—
Construction	125	D	13	D	b	D	38	D	37	D	D	D
Transportation, communications, and utilities	36	6 914	9	D	b	D	12	37	56	D	D	D
Wholesale trade	1	D	1	D	a	D	—	D	—	D	D	D
Retail trade	3	D	—	—	—	—	77	D	—	—	—	—
Finance, insurance, and real estate	22	D	5	D	a	D	34	D	87	D	D	D
Services	52	D	19	D	f	D	53	D	59	D	D	D
Industries not classified	299	D	37	D	b	D	24	D	96	D	D	D
Riverside–San Bernardino, CA PMSA												
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	161	15 723	53	D	e	D	21	72	45	D	D	D
Construction	208	30 197	81	25 832	243	5 594	24	26	45	29	25	28
Manufacturing	57	D	18	D	c	D	27	D	43	D	D	D
Transportation, communications, and utilities	33	D	4	D	a	D	36	D	84	D	D	D
Wholesale trade	5	D	—	—	—	—	64	D	—	—	—	—
Retail trade	29	D	2	D	a	D	39	D	—	D	D	D
Finance, insurance, and real estate	8	D	—	—	—	—	43	D	—	—	—	—
Services	154	D	11	D	g	D	35	D	75	D	D	D
Industries not classified	1 423	20 384	36	D	b	D	41	50	97	D	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Statistics by Industry Division for Selected Metropolitan Areas With 100 or More American Indian- and Alaska Native-Owned Firms: 1997—Con.

[Detail may not add to total because of rounding. This table is based on the 1987 SIC system. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For definition of MAs, see Appendix B]

Geographic area and industry division	All firms ¹		Firms with paid employees				Relative standard error of estimate (percent) ² for column—					
	Firms (number)	Sales and receipts (\$1,000)	Firms (number)	Sales and receipts (\$1,000)	Employees (number)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	A	B	C	D	E	F
	A	B	C	D	E	F	A	B	C	D	E	F
San Diego, CA MSA—Con.												
Services	148	16 279	12	D	c	D	22	12	39	D	D	D
Industries not classified	971	137 258	156	76 105	612	12 406	26	47	55	67	60	63
San Francisco, CA PMSA												
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	89	1 548	—	—	—	—	36	50	—	—	—	—
Construction	23	D	2	D	b	D	46	D	—	D	D	D
Manufacturing	28	D	1	D	a	D	68	D	—	D	D	D
Wholesale trade	23	D	19	D	c	D	70	D	88	D	D	D
Retail trade	17	D	12	D	a	D	60	D	83	D	D	D
Finance, insurance, and real estate	8	D	7	D	a	D	77	D	88	D	D	D
Services	122	D	3	D	e	D	29	D	—	D	D	D
Industries not classified	512	30 080	58	D	c	D	39	44	97	D	D	D
San Jose, CA PMSA												
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	35	D	—	—	—	—	58	D	—	—	—	—
Construction	9	S	S	S	S	S	41	S	S	S	S	S
Manufacturing	39 147	D	9	39 147	398	8 441	19	41	19	9	11	11
Transportation, communications, and utilities	12	D	1	D	b	D	74	D	—	D	D	D
Wholesale trade	1	D	1	D	a	D	—	D	—	D	D	D
Retail trade	6	D	2	D	b	D	52	D	—	D	D	D
Finance, insurance, and real estate	21	D	—	—	—	—	35	D	—	—	—	—
Services	95	35 913	48	35 185	501	15 591	21	6	53	6	24	11
Industries not classified	548	73 255	104	31 668	615	5 932	39	48	51	66	58	54
Santa Barbara—Santa Maria—Lompoc, CA MSA												
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	35	D	—	—	—	—	58	D	—	—	—	—
Construction	80	15 853	15	12 426	129	4 043	42	36	55	48	34	37
Manufacturing	7	D	—	—	—	—	50	D	—	—	—	—
Transportation, communications, and utilities	4	D	—	—	—	—	81	D	—	—	—	—
Finance, insurance, and real estate	10	D	—	—	—	—	90	D	—	—	—	—
Services	31	D	2	D	b	D	43	D	—	D	D	D
Industries not classified	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
Santa Cruz—Watsonville, CA PMSA												
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	1	D	1	D	a	D	—	D	—	D	D	D
Manufacturing	16	D	4	D	a	D	89	D	81	D	D	D
Retail trade	17	D	4	D	a	D	70	D	81	D	D	D
Services	60	D	8	D	b	D	45	D	79	D	D	D
Industries not classified	157	D	32	D	a	D	45	D	95	D	D	D
Santa Fe, NM MSA												
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	1	D	—	—	—	—	—	D	—	—	—	—
Construction	109	D	1	D	b	D	31	D	—	D	D	D
Manufacturing	57	D	9	D	a	D	28	D	92	D	D	D
Transportation, communications, and utilities	8	D	1	D	a	D	77	D	—	D	D	D
Retail trade	56	D	1	D	b	D	62	D	—	D	D	D
Finance, insurance, and real estate	6	D	6	D	b	D	70	D	70	D	D	D
Services	106	D	20	D	c	D	26	D	71	D	D	D
Industries not classified	73	D	59	D	a	D	75	D	95	D	D	D
Santa Rosa, CA PMSA												
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	10	D	—	—	—	—	81	D	—	—	—	—
Construction	28	8 755	15	8 390	61	1 047	36	18	46	19	36	29
Manufacturing	33	7 451	7	D	b	D	33	73	90	D	D	D
Transportation, communications, and utilities	29	D	10	D	a	D	40	D	91	D	D	D
Retail trade	11	D	11	D	b	D	90	D	90	D	D	D
Services	22	D	3	D	b	D	27	D	76	D	D	D
Industries not classified	171	D	—	—	—	—	41	D	—	—	—	—
Sarasota—Bradenton, FL MSA												
Construction	35	D	5	D	c	D	49	D	64	D	D	D
Transportation, communications, and utilities	1	D	—	—	—	—	—	D	—	—	—	—
Retail trade	29	D	—	—	—	—	56	D	—	—	—	—
Services	30	1 628	—	—	—	—	49	21	—	—	—	—
Industries not classified	254	D	85	D	e	D	42	D	95	D	D	D
Savannah, GA MSA												
Manufacturing	1	D	—	—	—	—	—	D	—	—	—	—
Transportation, communications, and utilities	6	D	1	D	a	D	70	D	—	D	D	D
Wholesale trade	4	D	—	—	—	—	80	D	—	—	—	—
Retail trade	16	D	16	D	a	D	92	D	92	D	D	D
Services	19	D	5	D	b	D	62	D	50	D	D	D
Industries not classified	148	D	—	—	—	—	59	D	—	—	—	—
Scranton—Wilkes-Barre—Hazleton, PA MSA												
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	11	D	—	—	—	—	90	D	—	—	—	—
Construction	16	D	10	D	a	D	39	D	54	D	D	D
Manufacturing	19	D	10	D	b	D	35	D	61	D	D	D
Transportation, communications, and utilities	28	D	19	18 983	291	3 547	26	D	46	69	62	48
Retail trade	6	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
Services	9	776	—	—	—	—	25	55	—	—	—	—
Industries not classified	316	20 706	98	D	e	D	19	73	66	D	D	D
Seattle—Bellevue—Everett, WA PMSA												
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	139	16 292	15	D	a	D	18	36	42	D	D	D
Construction	263	157 055	134	146 943	946	39 135	8	20	16	22	16	16
Manufacturing	42	13 888	8	D	c	D	24	6	31	D	D	D
Transportation, communications, and utilities	23	D	6	D	b	D	34	D	70	D	D	D
Wholesale trade	57	38 348	19	34 494	104	3 376	29	38	30	44	42	38

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Statistics by Industry Division for Selected Metropolitan Areas With 100 or More American Indian- and Alaska Native-Owned Firms: 1997—Con.

[Detail may not add to total because of rounding. This table is based on the 1987 SIC system. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For definition of MAs, see Appendix B]

Geographic area and industry division	All firms ¹		Firms with paid employees				Relative standard error of estimate (percent) ² for column—					
	Firms (number)	Sales and receipts (\$1,000)	Firms (number)	Sales and receipts (\$1,000)	Employees (number)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	A	B	C	D	E	F
	A	B	C	D	E	F	A	B	C	D	E	F
Washington, DC—MD—VA—WV PMSA—Con.												
Industries not classified	713	21 969	25	D	a	D	21	37	97	D	D	D
West Palm Beach—Boca Raton, FL MSA	1 147	114 185	112	81 920	363	9 844	19	53	74	76	48	59
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	1	D	—	—	—	—	—	D	—	—	—	—
Construction	93	5 484	12	D	b	D	30	37	61	D	D	D
Manufacturing	1	D	1	D	b	D	—	D	—	D	D	D
Transportation, communications, and utilities	10	D	—	—	—	—	85	D	—	—	—	—
Wholesale trade	2	D	2	D	b	D	—	D	—	D	D	D
Retail trade	7	D	1	D	a	D	73	D	—	D	D	D
Finance, insurance, and real estate	6	D	—	—	—	—	87	D	—	—	—	—
Services	38	D	10	D	b	D	48	D	63	D	D	D
Industries not classified	989	89 473	86	D	c	D	19	67	98	D	D	D
Wichita, KS MSA												
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	20	D	—	—	—	—	57	D	—	—	—	—
Construction	46	D	12	D	c	D	19	D	56	D	D	D
Manufacturing	30	73 382	19	72 631	312	10 196	35	63	44	64	42	43
Transportation, communications, and utilities	7	S	5	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
Wholesale trade	7	D	7	D	a	D	50	D	50	D	D	D
Retail trade	41	D	23	D	e	D	28	D	40	D	D	D
Finance, insurance, and real estate	3	D	3	D	a	D	79	D	79	D	D	D
Services	88	8 358	9	4 865	68	1 850	27	22	49	20	25	29
Industries not classified	100	D	69	D	c	D	63	D	96	D	D	D
Wilmington—Newark, DE—MD PMSA												
Construction	3	D	2	D	c	D	16	D	—	D	D	D
Transportation, communications, and utilities	8	D	1	D	b	D	44	D	—	D	D	D
Retail trade	28	D	7	D	b	D	25	D	57	D	D	D
Finance, insurance, and real estate	7	D	7	D	a	D	43	D	43	D	D	D
Services	43	D	5	D	f	D	30	D	52	D	D	D
Industries not classified	18	D	—	—	—	—	54	D	—	—	—	—
Wilmington, NC MSA												
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	1	D	—	—	—	—	—	D	—	—	—	—
Construction	160	8 914	14	D	b	D	45	28	56	D	D	D
Manufacturing	5	D	—	—	—	—	85	D	—	—	—	—
Transportation, communications, and utilities	13	D	1	D	a	D	84	D	—	D	D	D
Retail trade	7	D	—	—	—	—	88	D	—	—	—	—
Finance, insurance, and real estate	4	D	1	D	a	D	54	D	—	D	D	D
Services	108	2 693	1	D	b	D	38	38	—	D	D	D
Industries not classified	45	D	—	—	—	—	94	D	—	—	—	—
Worcester, MA—CT PMSA												
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	23	D	12	D	b	D	57	D	91	D	D	D
Construction	97	5 241	12	D	b	D	44	49	64	D	D	D
Manufacturing	5	D	—	—	—	—	67	D	—	—	—	—
Transportation, communications, and utilities	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
Wholesale trade	2	D	1	D	a	D	—	D	—	D	D	D
Retail trade	15	D	8	D	b	D	39	D	44	D	D	D
Finance, insurance, and real estate	14	D	—	—	—	—	92	D	—	—	—	—
Services	27	620	—	—	—	—	33	46	—	—	—	—
Industries not classified	358	D	99	D	b	D	20	D	71	D	D	D
Yakima, WA MSA												
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	18	D	5	D	b	D	89	D	85	D	D	D
Construction	57	D	51	D	b	D	33	D	35	D	D	D
Manufacturing	16	D	—	—	—	—	56	D	—	—	—	—
Transportation, communications, and utilities	12	D	7	D	b	D	57	D	88	D	D	D
Wholesale trade	1	D	1	D	a	D	—	D	—	D	D	D
Retail trade	37	18 220	21	D	c	D	31	11	61	D	D	D
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1	D	—	—	—	—	—	D	—	—	—	—
Services	61	D	5	D	b	D	25	D	66	D	D	D
York, PA MSA												
Construction	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
Transportation, communications, and utilities	13	D	4	D	b	D	60	D	84	D	D	D
Wholesale trade	1	D	1	D	a	D	—	D	—	D	D	D
Retail trade	35	D	16	D	b	D	58	D	92	D	D	D
Finance, insurance, and real estate	3	D	—	—	—	—	79	D	—	—	—	—
Services	16	D	4	D	c	D	40	D	84	D	D	D
Industries not classified	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
Youngstown—Warren, OH MSA												
Construction	71	9 558	1	D	b	D	41	4	—	D	D	D
Transportation, communications, and utilities	17	D	—	—	—	—	54	D	—	—	—	—
Wholesale trade	1	D	1	D	a	D	—	D	—	D	D	D
Finance, insurance, and real estate	9	D	—	—	—	—	52	D	—	—	—	—
Services	29	D	7	D	b	D	47	D	55	D	D	D
Industries not classified	187	D	—	—	—	—	43	D	—	—	—	—
Yuba City, CA MSA												
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	23	D	—	—	—	—	71	D	—	—	—	—
Construction	37	D	—	—	—	—	89	D	—	—	—	—
Manufacturing	3	D	—	—	—	—	79	D	—	—	—	—
Retail trade	1	D	—	—	—	—	—	D	—	—	—	—
Services	23	D	—	—	—	—	93	D	—	—	—	—
Industries not classified	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S

¹All firms data include both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees.
²For explanation of relative standard errors, see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text.

Table 5. Statistics for Selected Counties With 100 or More American Indian- and Alaska Native-Owned Firms: 1997

[Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by *, see Appendix C]

Table with columns: Geographic area, All firms¹, Firms with paid employees, and Relative standard error of estimate (percent)² for column—. Sub-columns include Firms (number), Sales and receipts (\$1,000), Employees (number), Annual payroll (\$1,000), and relative error estimates (A-F).

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Statistics for Selected Counties With 100 or More American Indian- and Alaska Native-Owned Firms: 1997—Con.

[Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by *, see Appendix C]

Geographic area	All firms ¹		Firms with paid employees				Relative standard error of estimate (percent) ² for column—					
	Firms (number)	Sales and receipts (\$1,000)	Firms (number)	Sales and receipts (\$1,000)	Employees (number)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	A	B	C	D	E	F
	A	B	C	D	E	F	A	B	C	D	E	F
Texas	15 668	3 320 188	2 747	2 853 049	26 941	481 112	11	23	23	28	40	28
Bexar County, TX	915	129 643	338	116 422	1 507	17 104	27	22	57	25	39	12
Brazoria County, TX	160	12 992	66	D	f	D	47	79	95	D	D	D
Cameron County, TX	685	D	150	D	i	D	48	D	40	D	D	D
Collin County, TX	330	168 079	76	D	f	D	36	87	70	D	D	D
Dallas County, TX	1 758	495 729	307	421 430	5 043	97 169	16	27	35	31	50	35
Denton County, TX	336	51 994	88	D	g	D	43	76	71	D	D	D
El Paso County, TX	858	461 533	82	D	f	D	25	88	53	D	D	D
Galveston County, TX	221	D	51	1 246	118	840	30	D	88	50	89	70
Harris County, TX	2 500	371 281	178	258 108	1 053	38 501	25	14	24	16	17	16
Hill County, TX	221	1 761	1	D	a	D	42	31	—	D	D	D
Lubbock County, TX	153	24 698	48	21 830	159	3 010	32	53	49	59	62	60
Nueces County, TX	153	15 935	73	D	e	D	44	48	87	D	D	D
Tarrant County, TX	760	214 159	73	192 973	965	33 127	27	24	30	28	14	13
Travis County, TX	356	31 740	23	D	c	D	33	10	38	D	D	D
Utah	1 428	140 070	187	108 884	1 317	20 041	13	8	41	7	8	7
Davis County, UT	135	10 559	16	7 336	92	1 527	41	43	68	59	30	49
Salt Lake County, UT	435	38 567	35	32 275	509	7 865	21	9	31	11	9	13
Utah County, UT	156	D	85	D	c	D	44	D	85	D	D	D
Weber County, UT	203	6 788	12	D	b	D	42	63	56	D	D	D
Vermont	751	178 902	116	159 164	732	18 053	9	46	26	50	30	27
Chittenden County, VT	134	13 658	19	10 896	75	1 627	34	22	80	22	7	5
Windsor County, VT	164	D	15	D	c	D	38	D	88	D	D	D
Virginia	3 280	621 617	646	571 739	5 924	178 260	7	8	10	9	10	9
Arlington County, VA	100	21 884	6	18 119	208	8 990	47	10	—	—	—	—
Chesterfield County, VA	127	2 467	—	—	—	—	46	20	—	—	—	—
Fairfax County, VA	356	132 104	35	126 042	1 037	44 837	31	18	24	18	6	13
Henrico County, VA	193	4 154	12	D	b	D	41	15	44	D	D	D
Chesapeake, VA (IC)	175	19 822	23	17 675	91	3 963	33	8	77	10	13	6
Virginia Beach, VA (IC)	112	17 742	20	15 612	66	822	18	43	32	51	45	40
Washington	4 689	1 202 989	974	1 096 283	14 242	313 597	7	18	14	18	22	22
Chelan County, WA	109	12 987	35	D	c	D	39	58	93	D	D	D
Clark County, WA	237	12 726	41	9 767	136	2 807	28	22	38	32	38	37
Grays Harbor County, WA	106	12 390	53	11 299	131	1 826	33	16	61	17	48	29
King County, WA	1 108	225 034	166	189 452	1 982	52 057	16	11	17	13	7	9
Kitsap County, WA	179	3 899	13	1 630	26	499	20	23	28	31	33	36
Okanogan County, WA	132	8 778	18	7 350	113	2 037	43	25	29	29	39	28
Pierce County, WA	444	319 678	43	307 365	3 201	88 540	22	70	18	73	77	79
Skagit County, WA	145	68 322	14	D	g	D	43	56	35	D	D	D
Snohomish County, WA	590	D	150	D	f	D	20	D	43	D	D	D
Spokane County, WA	346	47 562	93	42 926	681	9 249	29	32	40	34	56	35
Thurston County, WA	159	4 809	46	4 064	212	1 666	41	20	68	23	84	45
Whatcom County, WA	109	51 006	26	49 176	1 318	20 925	28	65	46	68	79	76
Yakima County, WA	203	48 811	90	45 241	338	7 902	22	19	29	19	32	20
West Virginia	1 017	127 306	171	111 356	1 078	17 910	11	16	14	18	13	14
Kanawha County, WV	122	D	21	D	c	D	47	D	23	D	D	D
Wisconsin	2 338	1 135 975	699	1 080 481	6 738	202 160	19	41	27	43	32	40
Brown County, WI	247	16 237	76	13 957	58	3 355	34	50	84	59	77	64
Dane County, WI	130	25 524	45	D	e	D	18	18	27	D	D	D
Milwaukee County, WI	290	66 634	130	64 051	422	15 325	17	14	33	15	13	11
Wyoming	477	D	95	D	f	D	16	D	24	D	D	D
Fremont County, WY	153	16 835	41	15 543	210	6 430	29	38	44	42	43	57

¹All firms data include both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees.
²For explanation of relative standard errors, see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text.

Table 6. Statistics for Selected Places With 100 or More American Indian- and Alaska Native-Owned Firms: 1997—Con.

[Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by *, see Appendix C]

Geographic area	All firms ¹		Firms with paid employees				Relative standard error of estimate (percent) ² for column—					
	Firms (number)	Sales and receipts (\$1,000)	Firms (number)	Sales and receipts (\$1,000)	Employees (number)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	A	B	C	D	E	F
	A	B	C	D	E	F	A	B	C	D	E	F
Oklahoma—Con.												
Miami, OK	108	12 087	25	D	c	D	19	17	30	D	D	D
Moore, OK	113	22 053	18	D	c	D	20	50	28	D	D	D
Muskogee, OK	247	114 059	64	106 989	856	20 570	20	10	28	10	11	8
Norman, OK	410	40 610	41	25 676	199	3 299	25	40	32	46	13	12
Oklahoma City, OK *	1 384	439 733	218	417 258	2 517	56 474	8	32	16	35	7	7
Owasso, OK *	105	5 924	26	3 362	33	538	19	32	25	39	33	31
Pawhuska, OK	148	13 420	96	12 764	151	1 016	42	52	68	55	72	57
Pryor Creek, OK	105	28 915	27	27 706	37	1 778	10	81	40	82	23	33
Sallisaw, OK	154	18 742	23	17 274	179	4 141	15	60	28	66	42	25
Sand Springs, OK *	213	43 414	14	37 389	182	7 428	45	10	37	2	7	3
Sapulpa, OK	122	15 001	24	11 428	148	2 894	22	26	41	32	13	27
Shawnee, OK	223	18 171	22	16 386	99	1 410	32	39	26	42	35	40
Skiatook, OK *	112	2 756	17	1 156	44	513	37	42	67	74	61	78
Stillwater, OK	110	40 932	65	39 237	526	9 101	38	41	58	40	52	37
Stilwell, OK	193	14 232	34	10 899	209	2 291	17	35	44	46	49	48
Tahlequah, OK	504	36 072	57	25 111	215	2 333	22	29	32	35	25	37
Tecumseh, OK	130	2 592	—	—	—	—	46	70	—	—	—	—
Tulsa, OK *	1 527	482 211	459	439 259	2 956	79 903	12	11	17	13	16	15
Vinita, OK	144	21 829	16	D	c	D	26	80	47	D	D	D
Wagoner, OK	188	73 774	25	69 348	200	1 503	33	48	50	51	60	42
Oregon	2 861	372 608	431	299 502	2 505	55 871	11	9	12	7	10	7
Medford, OR	243	D	11	D	b	D	38	D	39	D	D	D
Portland, OR *	260	76 723	35	65 630	477	13 440	23	10	27	13	15	14
Prineville, OR	190	1 632	—	—	—	—	42	73	—	—	—	—
Pennsylvania	5 161	505 273	951	388 532	5 288	73 590	7	11	8	13	25	20
Philadelphia, PA	278	15 441	61	11 922	123	1 893	30	33	40	44	39	52
Rhode Island	625	80 213	80	D	e	D	19	30	35	D	D	D
South Carolina	2 229	199 917	409	153 006	3 066	41 640	11	16	25	21	12	12
South Dakota	955	221 916	178	198 998	2 773	37 177	10	38	16	43	51	39
Rapid City, SD	181	24 405	32	D	c	D	28	15	32	D	D	D
Tennessee	3 746	546 041	568	471 084	4 518	101 939	6	9	17	10	12	15
Knoxville, TN	232	25 807	28	22 917	201	7 075	41	21	23	26	16	37
Memphis, TN	207	D	23	D	e	D	33	D	31	D	D	D
Nashville-Davidson (balance), TN *	273	110 877	68	108 083	618	17 813	22	17	19	17	17	21
Texas	15 668	3 320 188	2 747	2 853 049	26 941	481 112	11	23	23	28	40	28
Austin, TX *	207	29 028	22	26 639	156	3 213	35	11	40	12	13	17
Brownsville, TX	300	D	147	D	i	D	47	D	40	D	D	D
Corpus Christi, TX *	153	15 935	73	D	e	D	44	48	87	D	D	D
Dallas, TX *	1 128	219 236	86	184 018	779	22 694	23	18	43	15	25	21
El Paso, TX	605	D	82	D	f	D	27	D	53	D	D	D
Fort Worth, TX *	152	134 181	26	132 333	466	15 583	25	38	29	39	17	21
Houston, TX *	1 737	285 069	80	212 567	1 017	32 581	33	17	23	14	15	12
Lubbock, TX	128	D	26	D	b	D	37	D	64	D	D	D
San Antonio, TX	855	125 645	335	D	g	D	28	23	57	D	D	D
Utah	1 428	140 070	187	108 884	1 317	20 041	13	8	41	7	8	7
Vermont	751	178 902	116	159 164	732	18 053	9	46	26	50	30	27
Virginia	3 280	621 617	646	571 739	5 924	178 260	7	8	10	9	10	9
Chesapeake, VA (IC)	175	19 822	23	17 675	91	3 963	33	8	77	10	13	6
Virginia Beach, VA (IC)	112	17 742	20	15 612	66	822	18	43	32	51	45	40
Washington	4 689	1 202 989	974	1 096 283	14 242	313 597	7	18	14	18	22	22
Seattle, WA	149	53 691	26	41 017	304	12 443	22	14	21	6	9	5
Shoreline, WA *	158	5 087	—	—	—	—	41	46	—	—	—	—
Spokane, WA	162	17 683	35	D	c	D	24	39	52	D	D	D
Vancouver, WA	175	6 044	21	D	b	D	40	41	69	D	D	D
West Virginia	1 017	127 306	171	111 356	1 078	17 910	11	16	14	18	13	14
Wisconsin	2 338	1 135 975	699	1 080 481	6 738	202 160	19	41	27	43	32	40
Milwaukee, WI *	184	27 358	88	26 229	261	8 636	25	19	40	20	22	17
Wyoming	477	D	95	D	f	D	16	D	24	D	D	D

¹All firms data include both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees.
²For explanation of relative standard errors, see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text.

Table 7. Statistics for American Indian- and Alaska Native-Owned Firms by Industry Division and Legal Form of Organization: 1997

[Detail may not add to total because of rounding. This table is based on the 1987 SIC system. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Industry division and legal form of organization	All firms ¹		Firms with paid employees				Relative standard error of estimate (percent) ² for column—					
	Firms (number)	Sales and receipts (\$1,000)	Firms (number)	Sales and receipts (\$1,000)	Employees (number)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	A	B	C	D	E	F
	A	B	C	D	E	F	A	B	C	D	E	F
All industries	197 300	34 343 907	33 277	29 226 260	298 661	6 624 235	2	6	4	7	13	15
C corporations	9 379	11 902 494	7 202	11 693 488	96 126	2 516 295	4	4	5	5	8	6
Subchapter S corporations	9 618	9 583 211	7 710	9 340 633	78 696	2 462 997	5	18	7	19	18	40
Individual proprietorships	173 385	8 988 371	16 402	4 594 482	64 122	824 086	2	4	6	8	12	10
Partnerships	4 626	1 808 860	1 670	1 536 684	11 873	223 073	16	24	15	29	20	18
Other ³	293	2 060 973	293	2 060 973	47 844	597 784	36	49	36	49	79	60
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	9 889	904 392	996	640 604	4 884	114 779	3	36	11	52	16	18
C corporations	316	186 174	216	177 779	2 349	69 070	13	11	15	11	12	13
Subchapter S corporations	225	367 452	168	357 065	642	21 459	17	83	23	84	32	43
Individual proprietorships	9 215	289 631	602	94 773	1 783	21 265	4	6	15	22	25	24
Partnerships	132	D	9	D	b	D	29	D	44	D	D	D
Other ³	1	D	1	D	b	D	—	D	—	D	D	D
Construction	27 435	5 384 815	6 012	4 648 924	38 419	1 021 524	2	3	4	3	5	4
C corporations	1 873	2 369 544	1 648	2 343 551	18 334	530 787	5	4	5	4	5	4
Subchapter S corporations	1 425	1 603 047	1 260	1 589 407	11 303	341 841	6	6	6	6	9	7
Individual proprietorships	23 524	1 255 183	2 779	594 055	7 960	126 200	3	3	8	7	7	7
Partnerships	613	157 042	324	121 911	821	22 696	11	17	16	20	15	24
Other ³	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manufacturing	6 717	2 503 417	1 612	2 334 452	21 206	563 454	3	9	4	10	8	9
C corporations	723	1 399 382	633	1 395 861	12 161	319 256	7	14	8	14	9	10
Subchapter S corporations	491	689 159	376	662 276	5 772	169 121	11	16	13	17	17	20
Individual proprietorships	5 362	283 696	513	D	g	D	4	10	9	D	D	D
Partnerships	115	D	66	D	e	D	15	D	18	D	D	D
Other ³	24	D	24	D	f	D	40	D	40	D	D	D
Transportation, communications, and utilities	6 291	1 620 515	1 118	1 347 949	10 584	276 381	3	3	10	3	8	7
C corporations	483	827 875	399	821 295	5 438	143 390	8	5	8	5	12	14
Subchapter S corporations	370	358 403	290	351 528	3 386	98 392	6	6	9	7	9	8
Individual proprietorships	5 309	366 508	361	114 583	1 380	23 803	4	8	30	15	17	18
Partnerships	129	67 728	69	60 544	381	10 796	22	6	30	6	14	9
Other ³	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wholesale trade	4 365	3 155 143	1 145	3 036 534	9 801	260 713	6	7	9	7	5	4
C corporations	596	1 964 982	529	1 958 771	6 070	167 532	10	8	11	8	7	6
Subchapter S corporations	365	693 019	286	684 680	1 644	48 724	12	9	10	9	11	9
Individual proprietorships	3 305	337 070	257	235 814	1 568	29 292	7	17	18	22	27	38
Partnerships	66	64 537	42	61 734	173	3 876	40	33	57	34	48	31
Other ³	32	95 536	32	95 536	346	11 289	16	28	16	28	23	24
Retail trade	14 768	4 618 484	4 645	4 245 552	31 451	441 783	3	3	4	4	5	5
C corporations	1 272	1 403 516	1 124	1 390 645	10 219	174 540	7	9	7	10	6	10
Subchapter S corporations	939	1 390 692	832	1 371 628	8 853	134 774	8	7	9	7	6	6
Individual proprietorships	12 019	1 385 389	2 327	1 055 353	9 936	93 541	4	6	6	9	10	11
Partnerships	489	395 555	313	384 595	2 026	31 845	10	12	13	12	17	15
Other ³	49	43 332	49	43 332	417	7 083	28	24	28	24	36	23
Finance, insurance, and real estate	4 616	1 190 741	1 004	1 025 527	4 585	133 050	3	8	3	9	16	18
C corporations	523	800 982	304	790 569	2 497	82 022	10	12	18	12	30	31
Subchapter S corporations	468	123 880	306	116 728	845	26 587	11	19	13	20	14	16
Individual proprietorships	2 837	156 029	271	D	f	D	5	6	13	D	D	D
Partnerships	758	D	93	D	c	D	9	D	22	D	D	D
Other ³	30	D	30	D	e	D	30	D	30	D	D	D
Services	34 144	5 202 704	4 826	4 497 918	66 627	1 541 895	1	8	2	10	7	7
C corporations	1 656	2 187 689	1 339	2 144 464	28 992	806 327	5	14	6	14	15	12
Subchapter S corporations	1 706	1 004 450	1 443	963 293	19 566	394 027	9	10	10	10	9	9
Individual proprietorships	30 258	944 190	1 738	353 457	6 364	87 415	2	3	7	10	6	7
Partnerships	481	281 304	263	251 634	3 819	75 071	11	21	11	24	20	17
Other ³	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
Industries not classified	89 243	9 763 696	12 086	7 448 800	111 103	2 270 656	4	19	12	25	36	46
C corporations	2 075	762 350	1 149	670 554	10 067	223 370	17	21	21	25	35	31
Subchapter S corporations	3 645	3 353 109	2 764	3 244 029	26 684	1 228 072	15	47	21	49	58	83
Individual proprietorships	81 570	3 970 674	7 568	1 941 880	32 483	394 648	4	10	13	17	22	19
Partnerships	1 840	D	491	D	h	D	4	D	42	D	D	D
Other ³	113	D	113	D	k	D	73	D	73	D	D	D

¹All firms data include both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees.

²For explanation of relative standard errors, see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text.

³Included in this group are cooperatives, estates, receiverships, and businesses classified as unknown legal forms of organization.

Table 8. Statistics for American Indian- and Alaska Native-Owned Firms by Industry Division and Receipts Size of Firm: 1997—Con.

[Detail may not add to total because of rounding. This table is based on the 1987 SIC system. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Industry division and receipts size	All firms ¹		Firms with paid employees				Relative standard error of estimate (percent) ² for column—					
	Firms (number)	Sales and receipts (\$1,000)	Firms (number)	Sales and receipts (\$1,000)	Employees (number)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	A	B	C	D	E	F
	A	B	C	D	E	F						
Finance, insurance, and real estate—Con.												
\$100,000 to \$249,999	446	92 962	276	64 972	666	14 936	6	13	9	18	17	17
\$250,000 to \$499,999	167	67 984	140	56 177	647	15 440	13	15	13	17	19	27
\$500,000 to \$999,999	118	91 604	102	78 544	611	17 008	21	24	25	28	21	21
\$1,000,000 or more	86	822 571	85	D	g	D	20	10	20	D	D	D
Services	34 144	5 202 704	4 826	4 497 918	66 627	1 541 895	1	8	2	10	7	7
Less than \$5,000	10 498	32 640	22	D	a	D	2	3	54	D	D	D
\$5,000 to \$9,999	6 605	55 368	52	D	b	D	4	7	38	D	D	D
\$10,000 to \$24,999	7 126	143 103	203	5 158	299	3 989	3	7	12	29	45	59
\$25,000 to \$49,999	3 417	150 447	373	16 213	801	8 517	3	5	9	12	22	29
\$50,000 to \$99,999	2 252	179 428	767	62 751	1 645	18 515	4	6	11	13	19	12
\$100,000 to \$249,999	2 177	444 458	1 482	319 811	5 632	84 763	5	15	6	20	10	8
\$250,000 to \$499,999	947	381 132	842	322 818	5 465	113 041	6	12	8	15	17	19
\$500,000 to \$999,999	595	456 606	564	423 189	7 231	165 926	10	11	11	13	14	15
\$1,000,000 or more	527	3 359 521	521	3 347 305	45 511	1 145 405	8	13	8	14	11	9
Industries not classified	89 243	9 763 696	12 086	7 448 800	111 103	2 270 656	4	19	12	25	36	46
Less than \$5,000	24 790	90 353	149	D	a	D	8	12	92	D	D	D
\$5,000 to \$9,999	13 712	124 080	134	D	b	D	6	8	65	D	D	D
\$10,000 to \$24,999	19 841	404 305	467	13 732	310	3 671	10	11	33	42	58	30
\$25,000 to \$49,999	10 705	453 419	819	35 622	1 349	11 692	8	9	25	28	37	46
\$50,000 to \$99,999	8 221	671 103	1 974	190 515	3 952	39 647	8	13	15	28	22	22
\$100,000 to \$249,999	6 067	1 128 759	3 369	693 277	17 167	195 488	7	15	13	25	38	41
\$250,000 to \$499,999	3 324	1 257 472	2 775	1 052 616	14 713	205 801	16	18	18	21	16	16
\$500,000 to \$999,999	1 171	808 681	1 021	676 270	6 168	147 141	13	14	13	13	18	24
\$1,000,000 or more	1 411	4 825 524	1 379	4 775 146	67 403	1 665 331	38	36	39	37	56	61

¹All firms data include both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees.
²For explanation of relative standard errors, see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text.

Table 9. Statistics for American Indian- and Alaska Native-Owned Firms With Paid Employees by Industry Division and Employment Size of Firm: 1997

[Detail may not add to total because of rounding. This table is based on the 1987 SIC system. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Industry division and employment size	Firms (number)	Sales and receipts (\$1,000)	Employees (number)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Relative standard error of estimate (percent) ¹ for column—			
	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D
All industries	33 277	29 226 260	298 661	6 624 235	4	7	13	15
No employees ²	3 705	831 746	—	103 087	7	17	—	10
1 to 4 employees	18 262	5 081 860	42 498	746 041	6	14	7	6
5 to 9 employees	5 666	3 570 305	37 599	676 242	7	14	6	6
10 to 19 employees	2 932	4 258 017	41 770	826 303	6	11	15	10
20 to 49 employees	2 079	5 241 576	57 985	1 883 365	27	29	27	54
50 to 99 employees	278	2 664 319	17 679	502 950	12	16	11	9
100 to 499 employees	333	6 167 028	83 727	1 448 854	30	18	47	28
500 employees or more	22	1 411 409	17 402	437 393	18	15	13	15
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	996	640 604	4 884	114 779	11	52	16	18
No employees ²	177	19 039	—	2 571	28	33	—	30
1 to 4 employees	555	82 321	1 148	19 895	12	14	11	24
5 to 9 employees	174	351 478	1 035	20 105	20	83	23	30
10 to 19 employees	60	39 791	793	13 845	42	47	48	46
20 to 49 employees	7	20 568	245	6 613	37	39	34	45
50 to 99 employees	6	D	e	D	42	D	D	D
100 to 499 employees	16	22 780	357	9 452	62	33	43	27
500 employees or more	1	D	g	D	—	D	D	D
Construction	6 012	4 648 924	38 419	1 021 524	4	3	5	4
No employees ²	723	134 595	—	28 895	11	25	—	30
1 to 4 employees	3 176	696 921	6 370	126 735	4	5	6	5
5 to 9 employees	1 127	696 048	6 964	147 341	8	14	9	10
10 to 19 employees	616	753 358	7 790	189 094	13	9	14	12
20 to 49 employees	262	878 016	7 049	202 395	11	9	10	8
50 to 99 employees	73	663 719	4 770	165 385	9	4	6	5
100 to 499 employees	32	436 515	3 147	93 727	30	15	14	7
500 employees or more	3	389 752	2 330	67 953	—	—	—	—
Manufacturing	1 612	2 334 452	21 206	563 454	4	10	8	9
No employees ²	30	5 328	—	569	43	21	—	37
1 to 4 employees	774	150 359	1 454	31 265	10	15	14	14
5 to 9 employees	249	139 268	1 568	37 152	17	21	20	21
10 to 19 employees	271	409 971	3 051	85 115	10	24	15	18
20 to 49 employees	177	448 085	4 695	118 482	19	14	16	13
50 to 99 employees	52	D	h	D	25	D	D	D
100 to 499 employees	57	779 924	6 612	184 484	21	22	19	21
500 employees or more	2	D	f	D	—	D	D	D
Transportation, communications, and utilities	1 118	1 347 949	10 584	276 381	10	3	8	7
No employees ²	237	57 108	—	11 078	34	25	—	29
1 to 4 employees	449	117 982	1 185	24 291	14	16	17	18
5 to 9 employees	164	99 267	1 065	27 139	15	22	14	33
10 to 19 employees	140	129 157	1 748	34 513	11	8	12	9
20 to 49 employees	83	200 743	2 173	49 256	23	12	19	16
50 to 99 employees	13	D	f	D	24	D	D	D
100 to 499 employees	28	D	g	D	35	D	D	D
500 employees or more	5	D	f	D	—	D	D	D
Wholesale trade	1 145	3 036 534	9 801	260 713	9	7	5	4
No employees ²	75	171 715	—	4 916	19	71	—	41
1 to 4 employees	541	542 910	1 101	26 929	16	14	18	14
5 to 9 employees	244	370 957	1 681	37 537	16	12	17	13
10 to 19 employees	156	567 162	2 043	44 333	17	13	18	14
20 to 49 employees	100	579 614	2 685	76 802	14	11	16	17
50 to 99 employees	20	327 102	1 113	31 401	21	11	18	16
100 to 499 employees	9	D	f	D	—	D	D	D
500 employees or more	1	D	f	D	—	D	D	D
Retail trade	4 645	4 245 552	31 451	441 783	4	4	5	5
No employees ²	411	138 474	—	12 915	14	23	—	23
1 to 4 employees	2 525	796 636	6 540	66 536	8	8	14	8
5 to 9 employees	900	651 301	6 368	88 663	8	10	10	17
10 to 19 employees	522	743 213	6 003	80 727	11	13	10	9
20 to 49 employees	219	660 816	5 451	75 872	11	13	11	11
50 to 99 employees	41	D	g	D	12	D	D	D
100 to 499 employees	26	667 941	3 434	61 884	20	11	12	7
500 employees or more	2	D	g	D	—	D	D	D
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1 004	1 025 527	4 585	133 050	3	9	16	18
No employees ²	177	18 548	—	2 760	20	22	—	28
1 to 4 employees	618	156 239	1 419	32 611	5	14	5	15
5 to 9 employees	98	65 497	631	18 518	17	19	19	25
10 to 19 employees	61	66 495	590	12 879	30	15	21	16
20 to 49 employees	36	130 139	1 192	38 162	35	64	46	56
50 to 99 employees	2	D	c	D	—	D	D	D
100 to 499 employees	10	538 347	517	19 880	—	—	—	—
500 employees or more	2	D	b	D	—	D	D	D
Services	4 826	4 497 918	66 627	1 541 895	2	10	7	7
No employees ²	528	117 265	—	19 753	7	44	—	14
1 to 4 employees	2 487	462 553	6 152	135 431	4	6	6	8
5 to 9 employees	963	456 592	6 590	147 165	6	17	5	11
10 to 19 employees	325	406 236	4 684	128 542	11	16	12	14
20 to 49 employees	324	508 790	10 411	195 441	10	11	9	10
50 to 99 employees	53	239 763	3 202	97 376	21	4	17	5
100 to 499 employees	129	1 711 559	25 221	556 173	16	23	12	13
500 employees or more	16	595 160	10 367	262 013	25	36	23	25

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. Statistics for American Indian- and Alaska Native-Owned Firms With Paid Employees by Industry Division and Employment Size of Firm: 1997—Con.

[Detail may not add to total because of rounding. This table is based on the 1987 SIC system. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Industry division and employment size	Firms (number)	Sales and receipts (\$1,000)	Employees (number)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Relative standard error of estimate (percent) ¹ for column—			
	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D
Industries not classified	12 086	7 448 800	111 103	2 270 656	12	25	36	46
No employees ²	1 346	169 674	—	19 630	16	41	—	24
1 to 4 employees	7 138	2 075 939	17 130	282 347	15	35	16	14
5 to 9 employees	1 748	739 897	11 696	152 622	23	29	22	27
10 to 19 employees	801	1 142 635	15 068	237 255	16	35	38	27
20 to 49 employees	907	1 814 805	24 084	1 120 343	60	80	65	88
50 to 99 employees	32	D	g	D	93	D	D	D
100 to 499 employees	114	D	k	D	72	D	D	D
500 employees or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

¹For explanation of relative standard errors, see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text.
²Firms reported annual payroll, but did not report any employees on their payroll during specified period in 1997.

Table 10. **Statistics for American Indian- and Alaska Native-Owned Firms With No Paid Employees by Industry Division: 1997**

[Detail may not add to total because of rounding. This table is based on the 1987 SIC system. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Industry division	Firms (number)	Sales and receipts (\$1,000)	Relative standard error of estimate (percent) ¹ for column—	
	A	B	A	B
All industries	164 023	5 117 647	2	4
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	8 893	263 788	3	19
Construction	21 423	735 891	3	5
Manufacturing	5 105	168 965	4	11
Transportation, communications, and utilities	5 173	272 566	5	8
Wholesale trade	3 220	118 610	8	15
Retail trade	10 123	372 932	4	7
Finance, insurance, and real estate	3 612	165 215	4	10
Services	29 318	704 786	2	4
Industries not classified	77 157	2 314 895	5	8

¹For explanation of relative standard errors, see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text.

Table 11. Statistics for All U.S. Firms by Major Industry Group: 1997

[This table is based on the 1987 SIC system. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

SIC code	Major industry group	All firms ¹		Firms with paid employees			
		Firms (number)	Sales and receipts (\$1,000)	Firms (number)	Sales and receipts (\$1,000)	Employees (number)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)
	All industries	20 821 934	18 553 243 047	5 295 151	17 907 940 321	103 359 815	2 936 492 940
	Agricultural services, forestry, and fishing	496 164	64 032 640	114 587	50 775 178	725 410	14 923 855
07	Agricultural services	412 852	57 086 633	109 721	46 387 756	687 332	13 853 993
08	Forestry	14 051	2 817 356	2 434	2 346 506	25 526	660 824
09	Fishing, hunting, and trapping	69 271	4 128 651	2 442	2 040 916	12 552	409 038
	Mining	126 809	176 609 179	20 917	171 107 096	616 232	27 397 247
10	Metal mining	1 819	12 068 979	600	12 022 441	54 291	2 497 161
12	Coal mining	2 242	24 288 482	1 422	24 170 302	99 403	4 561 564
13	Oil and gas extraction	115 953	122 848 428	15 210	117 695 150	353 276	16 204 547
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	6 862	17 403 290	3 752	17 219 203	109 262	4 133 975
	Construction	2 333 424	944 154 542	675 160	863 945 192	5 678 306	176 476 246
15	General building contractors	472 111	389 134 702	197 147	363 751 353	1 304 365	40 998 809
16	Heavy construction, except building	64 314	130 870 724	37 019	129 420 619	842 230	30 247 697
17	Special trade contractors	1 739 060	398 976 380	430 259	351 814 374	3 477 921	103 427 193
6552	Subdividers and developers, n.e.c.	58 362	25 172 736	11 158	18 958 846	53 790	1 802 547
	Manufacturing	688 782	4 021 515 429	334 084	4 005 607 057	18 968 167	685 313 617
20	Food and kindred products	30 256	490 130 601	16 737	489 187 047	1 702 489	51 117 934
21	Tobacco products	133	36 645 733	88	36 641 662	43 567	2 399 430
22	Textile mill products	8 213	84 021 370	5 178	83 887 889	600 144	15 209 210
23	Apparel and other textile products	54 889	83 380 324	22 646	82 432 510	876 897	17 120 728
24	Lumber and wood products	106 569	115 219 866	34 713	111 907 874	776 944	19 626 459
25	Furniture and fixtures	28 712	62 551 208	11 470	61 900 220	537 731	14 019 789
26	Paper and allied products	7 186	161 211 853	4 373	161 071 165	676 510	26 870 903
27	Printing and publishing	119 936	216 211 945	57 891	213 862 501	1 645 771	55 216 424
28	Chemicals and allied products	10 941	409 994 222	8 871	409 320 937	1 044 085	54 469 556
29	Petroleum and coal products	1 434	176 788 852	1 193	176 756 460	137 388	7 821 475
30	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	16 296	162 732 650	13 975	162 495 829	1 081 225	32 657 397
31	Leather and leather products	5 251	10 275 926	1 733	10 173 915	82 881	1 893 820
32	Stone, clay, and glass products	29 262	88 090 813	12 135	87 638 425	533 650	18 025 290
33	Primary metal industries	7 703	191 711 591	5 294	191 540 047	720 972	28 543 314
34	Fabricated metal products	63 141	235 330 354	35 141	234 014 337	1 600 272	53 819 427
35	Industrial machinery and equipment	85 401	411 881 461	53 821	410 326 739	2 110 272	83 490 307
36	Electronic and other electric equipment	28 324	355 193 235	15 200	354 444 237	1 778 698	73 112 444
37	Transportation equipment	13 673	518 958 599	11 158	518 680 590	1 712 407	77 941 602
38	Instruments and related products	12 423	157 672 122	10 647	157 507 128	892 135	40 414 901
39	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	65 185	53 512 704	17 966	51 817 545	414 129	11 543 207
	Transportation, communications, and utilities	919 570	1 183 669 281	218 834	1 151 582 436	5 883 270	207 281 648
41	Local and interurban passenger transit	116 993	21 713 557	17 319	19 114 727	467 046	8 004 735
42	Trucking and warehousing	544 523	221 521 560	117 306	198 846 704	2 014 484	57 852 063
44	Water transportation	15 788	36 039 949	8 227	35 477 732	187 575	6 765 391
45 pt.	Transportation by air ²	20 706	48 149 574	6 542	47 511 569	395 263	11 938 856
46	Pipelines, except natural gas	136	7 347 288	92	7 338 906	13 903	807 394
47	Transportation services	129 652	44 873 144	41 338	41 523 634	458 324	13 647 643
48	Communications	61 180	354 151 879	17 597	352 588 611	1 494 770	65 781 116
49	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	31 345	449 872 330	11 166	449 180 553	851 905	42 484 450
	Wholesale trade	797 856	4 270 041 314	415 833	4 237 594 031	6 877 507	252 891 380
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	489 308	2 317 534 951	267 480	2 298 657 857	4 100 254	158 602 734
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods	309 731	1 952 506 363	149 536	1 938 936 174	2 777 253	94 288 646
	Retail trade	2 889 041	2 649 085 229	1 096 856	2 577 370 639	22 268 978	324 734 467
52	Building materials and garden supplies	85 060	149 891 611	52 017	147 572 959	868 645	17 911 810
53	General merchandise stores	35 027	329 908 211	9 740	328 700 392	2 713 459	37 775 544
54	Food stores	216 067	428 384 106	124 962	420 580 053	3 328 123	49 793 387
55	Automotive dealers and service stations	255 259	807 900 003	140 686	792 042 625	2 345 611	57 564 224
56	Apparel and accessory stores	127 848	121 293 150	53 890	118 323 373	1 229 852	17 316 674
57	Furniture and home furnishings stores	153 248	141 376 667	83 946	137 258 560	931 008	18 362 057
58	Eating and drinking places	493 313	256 489 798	363 179	250 616 760	7 866 488	74 619 242
59	Miscellaneous retail	1 528 857	413 841 683	274 074	382 275 917	2 985 792	51 391 529
	Finance, insurance, and real estate	2 237 675	2 567 560 021	449 713	2 420 115 913	7 430 891	314 464 560
60	Depository institutions	24 616	573 212 932	23 498	572 965 319	2 159 506	74 998 700
61	Nondepository institutions	45 905	196 564 220	24 540	194 815 280	618 811	25 624 676
62	Security and commodity brokers	91 446	268 894 838	30 086	259 286 735	676 013	71 055 775
63 pt.	Insurance carriers ³	9 108	1 003 355 294	6 677	1 000 358 615	1 620 543	67 004 231
64	Insurance agents, brokers, and service	411 902	91 960 902	121 540	77 460 848	731 461	26 846 764
65 pt.	Real estate ⁴	1 503 438	269 580 890	222 727	168 794 615	1 336 389	33 451 364
67 pt.	Holding and other investment offices ⁵	157 652	163 990 945	27 037	146 434 501	288 168	15 483 050
	Services	8 891 023	2 614 964 642	1 976 744	2 427 078 076	34 884 760	932 349 593
70	Hotels and other lodging places	93 380	102 590 165	49 842	99 639 330	1 768 242	28 634 509
72	Personal services	1 348 554	75 580 916	177 583	53 815 269	1 333 183	18 593 604
73	Business services	2 221 046	585 990 807	348 228	538 045 410	8 858 136	222 439 658
75	Auto repair, services, and parking	448 584	115 321 750	167 975	104 399 866	1 147 865	24 305 080
76	Miscellaneous repair services	231 371	42 959 645	63 803	37 802 866	428 378	11 647 760
78	Motion pictures	87 700	70 467 490	32 461	68 215 128	587 125	14 535 748
79	Amusement and recreation services	603 896	106 375 756	91 954	94 732 397	1 555 454	30 570 262
80	Health services	1 004 672	755 681 519	425 337	726 846 432	10 416 489	313 352 409
81	Legal services	353 147	133 560 231	164 110	124 517 693	985 331	48 394 192
82	Educational services	270 648	139 395 624	43 896	135 892 563	2 191 548	47 366 748

Table 11. Statistics for All U.S. Firms by Major Industry Group: 1997—Con.

[This table is based on the 1987 SIC system. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

SIC code	Major industry group	All firms ¹		Firms with paid employees			
		Firms (number)	Sales and receipts (\$1,000)	Firms (number)	Sales and receipts (\$1,000)	Employees (number)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)
	Services—Con.						
83	Social services	665 067	101 319 229	121 636	93 509 763	2 272 674	34 729 175
84	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens.....	5 205	6 763 777	4 987	6 614 268	89 776	1 807 256
87	Engineering and management services.....	1 446 195	356 417 568	276 601	322 154 868	3 143 751	130 511 362
89	Services, n.e.c.	119 931	22 540 165	16 704	20 892 223	106 808	5 461 830
	Industries not classified	1 480 003	61 610 770	30 836	2 764 703	26 294	660 327

¹All firms data include both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees.

²Excludes 4512 (part), domestically scheduled airlines.

³Excludes 6371 (part), pension, health, and welfare funds; and 6399 (part), other insurance carriers.

⁴Excludes 6552 (land subdividers and developers, except cemeteries), which is included in construction industries.

⁵Excludes 6722, management investment offices; 6726, unit investment trusts, face-amount certificate offices, and closed-end management investment offices; and 6733 (part), trusts and vacation funds.

Table 12. Statistics for All U.S. Firms by Industry Division for States: 1997

[This table is based on the 1987 SIC system. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Geographic area and industry division	All firms ¹		Firms with paid employees			
	Firms (number)	Sales and receipts (\$1,000)	Firms (number)	Sales and receipts (\$1,000)	Employees (number)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)
United States	20 821 934	18 553 243 047	5 295 151	17 907 940 321	103 359 815	2 936 492 940
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	622 961	240 641 819	135 492	221 882 274	1 341 642	42 321 102
Construction	2 333 424	944 154 542	675 160	863 945 192	5 678 306	176 476 246
Manufacturing	688 782	4 021 515 429	334 084	4 005 607 057	18 968 167	685 313 617
Transportation, communications, and utilities	919 570	1 183 669 281	218 834	1 151 582 436	5 883 270	207 281 648
Wholesale trade	797 856	4 270 041 314	415 833	4 237 594 031	6 877 507	252 891 380
Retail trade	2 889 041	2 649 085 229	1 096 856	2 577 370 639	22 268 978	324 734 467
Finance, insurance, and real estate	2 237 675	2 567 560 021	449 713	2 420 115 913	7 430 891	314 464 560
Services	8 891 023	2 614 964 642	1 976 744	2 427 078 076	34 884 760	932 349 593
Industries not classified	1 480 003	61 610 770	30 836	2 764 703	26 294	660 327
Alabama	285 206	237 406 593	75 987	228 632 577	1 530 488	36 646 331
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	8 525	3 435 841	1 833	3 216 295	21 528	650 531
Construction	40 641	14 144 154	9 990	12 769 824	99 791	2 502 273
Manufacturing	11 706	70 075 596	6 019	69 830 759	378 392	11 012 669
Transportation, communications, and utilities	14 107	17 117 863	3 750	16 563 440	89 210	3 079 664
Wholesale trade	11 122	43 923 624	6 299	43 549 983	93 656	2 790 795
Retail trade	47 074	38 709 326	17 749	37 343 128	352 238	4 241 899
Finance, insurance, and real estate	24 846	22 905 993	5 368	21 468 431	87 602	2 740 834
Services	106 415	26 375 996	25 340	23 868 889	407 593	9 622 230
Industries not classified	21 528	718 200	397	21 828	478	5 436
Alaska	64 134	36 911 657	14 948	35 275 916	182 184	5 829 807
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	10 599	7 789 245	597	7 447 517	12 298	816 228
Construction	5 683	2 643 148	2 168	2 485 019	13 143	569 634
Manufacturing	1 822	3 827 119	545	3 791 399	13 734	432 164
Transportation, communications, and utilities	3 628	5 106 809	1 135	5 008 876	21 027	922 188
Wholesale trade	1 531	3 442 436	808	3 395 038	8 525	315 061
Retail trade	8 211	6 767 378	3 288	6 613 415	47 524	859 815
Finance, insurance, and real estate	4 083	2 485 713	884	2 244 776	9 793	333 779
Services	25 032	4 748 917	5 642	4 283 230	56 074	1 579 127
Industries not classified	3 773	100 892	109	6 646	66	1 811
Arizona	329 031	247 191 482	86 302	237 960 022	1 666 364	41 788 366
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	7 796	4 221 876	2 177	4 031 555	30 500	868 618
Construction	30 348	20 665 299	11 495	19 678 167	137 184	3 687 280
Manufacturing	10 855	44 449 949	4 973	44 241 457	213 020	7 906 570
Transportation, communications, and utilities	12 089	15 924 517	3 352	15 550 084	99 175	3 042 730
Wholesale trade	13 246	49 593 476	6 852	49 119 625	96 285	3 242 636
Retail trade	43 644	46 905 168	15 865	45 815 787	381 408	5 615 971
Finance, insurance, and real estate	44 185	26 535 116	8 228	24 281 189	109 318	3 617 333
Services	147 216	38 214 487	33 675	35 210 651	598 582	13 798 190
Industries not classified	20 432	681 594	465	31 507	892	9 038
Arkansas	193 424	143 570 776	49 341	135 575 701	915 826	19 926 386
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	6 944	1 564 906	1 326	1 343 670	10 994	243 934
Construction	29 244	6 320 691	5 720	5 359 685	43 113	1 013 521
Manufacturing	8 362	47 642 041	3 690	47 398 023	256 068	6 408 017
Transportation, communications, and utilities	11 065	10 001 479	2 909	9 568 968	62 085	1 900 820
Wholesale trade	6 750	29 184 296	3 783	28 923 814	49 287	1 335 758
Retail trade	31 717	22 846 817	12 421	21 952 016	207 116	2 809 033
Finance, insurance, and real estate	16 409	8 942 860	3 780	8 270 998	40 802	1 197 075
Services	70 368	13 859 361	15 962	12 748 052	246 176	5 015 571
Industries not classified	13 025	3 208 325	210	10 475	185	2 657
California	2 565 734	2 178 292 213	618 232	2 086 547 724	11 474 180	358 473 980
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	64 561	21 694 660	13 044	19 362 476	146 346	3 920 139
Construction	207 361	102 800 682	62 072	94 991 569	575 025	19 364 045
Manufacturing	94 179	397 734 075	47 480	395 115 227	1 986 158	77 146 006
Transportation, communications, and utilities	89 437	117 753 177	21 267	114 121 570	620 422	22 481 468
Wholesale trade	109 958	572 743 392	55 877	566 711 729	878 089	34 813 261
Retail trade	320 762	291 586 777	113 968	281 289 643	2 286 512	37 132 754
Finance, insurance, and real estate	264 213	277 548 306	51 983	258 380 535	835 489	36 271 751
Services	1 263 952	389 574 715	252 908	356 153 629	4 142 303	127 248 303
Industries not classified	155 963	6 856 429	4 285	421 346	3 836	96 253
Colorado	410 249	277 629 997	104 989	266 136 186	1 646 273	45 736 518
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	12 553	4 950 525	3 156	4 592 995	28 533	1 084 051
Construction	48 870	21 979 354	15 081	20 178 282	124 499	3 832 704
Manufacturing	12 858	42 696 567	5 628	42 456 428	196 628	7 239 088
Transportation, communications, and utilities	13 761	20 626 943	3 812	20 163 339	113 445	4 332 640
Wholesale trade	15 015	64 200 708	7 641	63 709 626	106 623	3 894 007
Retail trade	51 671	43 533 660	19 173	42 419 930	379 733	5 542 282
Finance, insurance, and real estate	50 871	34 145 781	10 849	31 372 726	120 371	4 420 578
Services	181 623	44 622 381	40 050	41 215 098	576 127	15 383 436
Industries not classified	23 913	874 078	485	27 762	314	7 732
Connecticut	284 022	314 909 364	76 539	304 204 471	1 473 721	51 816 980
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	7 018	991 446	2 253	828 054	9 609	293 315
Construction	33 816	11 704 557	9 185	10 109 731	62 415	2 367 947
Manufacturing	9 970	49 323 361	5 771	49 126 788	294 806	13 796 623
Transportation, communications, and utilities	8 623	15 065 586	2 492	14 822 668	74 251	3 023 908
Wholesale trade	10 514	78 601 106	5 633	78 176 490	96 478	4 386 347
Retail trade	35 670	37 334 417	15 893	36 359 978	276 300	4 713 891
Finance, insurance, and real estate	36 442	78 083 527	6 268	74 857 912	140 032	7 497 151
Services	122 274	42 867 265	29 420	39 897 917	519 571	15 732 488
Industries not classified	20 354	938 099	283	24 933	259	5 310

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 12. Statistics for All U.S. Firms by Industry Division for States: 1997—Con.

[This table is based on the 1987 SIC system. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Geographic area and industry division	All firms ¹		Firms with paid employees			
	Firms (number)	Sales and receipts (\$1,000)	Firms (number)	Sales and receipts (\$1,000)	Employees (number)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)
Delaware	56 586	89 318 585	18 385	87 509 700	346 302	10 780 041
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	1 422	428 526	368	135 585	2 433	45 211
Construction	6 559	3 136 732	2 289	2 918 959	20 441	632 533
Manufacturing	1 257	13 736 046	672	13 703 329	61 937	2 858 086
Transportation, communications, and utilities	2 336	3 183 674	743	3 106 097	16 693	534 263
Wholesale trade	1 775	13 274 579	1 031	13 215 271	16 926	718 782
Retail trade	8 472	8 742 316	3 914	8 574 457	71 679	1 011 433
Finance, insurance, and real estate	9 055	39 378 517	3 401	38 942 852	56 448	2 315 081
Services	22 114	7 308 531	6 096	6 902 986	99 632	2 661 831
Industries not classified	3 859	129 664	134	10 164	113	2 821
District of Columbia	45 297	52 900 995	14 500	51 303 513	345 685	13 482 410
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	296	28 397	55	23 818	352	18 099
Construction	1 270	1 557 359	294	1 373 509	6 010	225 541
Manufacturing	763	2 464 123	414	2 446 759	13 168	696 409
Transportation, communications, and utilities	2 348	5 380 800	510	5 331 758	18 867	1 003 557
Wholesale trade	643	4 103 766	392	4 085 982	5 736	255 033
Retail trade	4 585	3 894 597	2 836	3 829 400	48 432	742 953
Finance, insurance, and real estate	5 790	9 504 884	1 605	9 112 615	24 052	1 418 001
Services	26 396	25 796 603	8 387	25 077 296	228 969	9 118 743
Industries not classified	3 336	170 466	137	22 376	99	4 074
Florida	1 301 920	828 429 130	335 393	789 239 505	5 449 574	133 351 371
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	40 128	6 436 143	8 905	5 180 909	66 452	1 295 372
Construction	132 054	55 671 152	37 600	50 908 814	331 014	8 761 668
Manufacturing	31 740	84 754 942	15 846	83 938 940	493 754	15 632 117
Transportation, communications, and utilities	62 747	58 512 529	14 058	56 545 146	311 047	10 310 069
Wholesale trade	59 085	198 480 692	31 078	196 141 813	347 786	11 292 784
Retail trade	161 141	163 799 645	62 257	159 419 713	1 324 231	19 020 184
Finance, insurance, and real estate	160 186	110 805 230	32 571	102 472 697	428 486	14 552 584
Services	543 851	146 045 836	132 433	134 380 068	2 144 869	52 440 239
Industries not classified	113 054	3 922 961	2 711	251 405	1 935	46 354
Georgia	568 552	580 344 999	146 841	561 811 488	3 047 650	81 591 286
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	13 482	3 359 822	3 367	3 041 866	30 428	696 061
Construction	79 136	32 365 594	18 635	28 765 425	165 734	4 678 747
Manufacturing	16 722	128 780 583	9 010	128 328 075	609 167	18 728 014
Transportation, communications, and utilities	26 045	35 616 919	6 003	34 665 253	193 429	7 030 920
Wholesale trade	24 766	171 261 333	14 082	170 338 212	228 568	8 833 278
Retail trade	74 447	76 621 229	29 577	74 709 056	669 694	9 501 339
Finance, insurance, and real estate	55 826	60 551 407	12 066	57 150 181	192 726	7 365 709
Services	234 357	69 955 460	54 645	64 737 350	957 198	24 738 297
Industries not classified	45 302	1 832 652	987	76 070	706	18 921
Hawaii	93 981	55 361 257	23 415	52 869 179	412 304	10 418 079
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	3 221	288 540	346	214 619	2 863	67 785
Construction	7 148	4 257 695	2 334	4 044 035	22 010	870 146
Manufacturing	2 811	3 510 091	889	3 443 387	17 174	511 967
Transportation, communications, and utilities	3 970	4 644 741	1 194	4 569 853	34 899	1 082 346
Wholesale trade	4 570	7 923 148	1 908	7 758 114	21 737	662 880
Retail trade	14 169	13 203 791	5 590	12 883 125	115 980	1 822 052
Finance, insurance, and real estate	11 905	8 875 215	2 861	8 365 321	35 820	1 151 732
Services	41 375	12 457 864	8 568	11 584 676	161 757	4 248 020
Industries not classified	5 160	200 172	73	6 049	64	1 151
Idaho	109 758	65 838 870	29 920	62 822 154	401 125	9 642 721
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	3 860	895 790	929	793 782	8 256	217 028
Construction	15 592	6 145 312	5 538	5 640 097	40 567	1 156 663
Manufacturing	5 003	19 096 054	2 030	18 995 860	75 808	2 470 384
Transportation, communications, and utilities	4 996	3 546 160	1 607	3 366 006	20 593	607 972
Wholesale trade	3 708	11 371 473	2 012	11 241 285	27 957	762 785
Retail trade	17 426	11 964 350	6 428	11 648 097	97 723	1 372 973
Finance, insurance, and real estate	10 592	5 174 618	2 136	4 419 620	18 679	532 668
Services	42 706	7 443 193	9 327	6 710 542	111 436	2 520 707
Industries not classified	6 108	201 920	146	6 865	106	1 541
Illinois	882 053	993 116 732	240 024	965 260 429	4 994 344	155 799 469
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	18 262	4 791 539	4 928	4 449 634	39 638	1 258 851
Construction	93 019	43 395 442	28 657	40 477 138	236 149	9 041 713
Manufacturing	27 742	210 945 143	16 947	210 479 737	1 013 527	39 240 439
Transportation, communications, and utilities	45 001	53 547 275	10 787	52 089 167	286 774	10 319 269
Wholesale trade	36 565	285 041 447	21 537	283 902 374	381 887	15 611 291
Retail trade	116 070	116 940 253	46 674	114 166 247	985 051	15 213 948
Finance, insurance, and real estate	101 730	147 649 654	22 506	139 099 191	411 068	18 951 609
Services	379 411	128 057 023	89 352	120 511 695	1 639 531	46 144 704
Industries not classified	66 608	2 748 956	991	85 246	719	17 645
Indiana	413 400	407 270 539	109 795	397 394 356	2 413 379	63 638 242
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	9 439	2 172 876	2 532	2 005 533	20 292	529 671
Construction	52 517	20 550 809	16 384	19 054 871	141 258	4 357 754
Manufacturing	14 700	145 015 243	8 482	144 790 852	666 839	24 193 226
Transportation, communications, and utilities	21 590	25 405 567	5 303	24 705 163	128 004	4 121 596
Wholesale trade	15 643	71 014 873	8 789	70 536 854	133 743	4 326 665
Retail trade	67 659	60 755 906	23 362	59 362 678	536 553	6 983 905
Finance, insurance, and real estate	40 584	40 868 283	8 818	38 761 805	137 361	4 566 235
Services	163 495	40 712 134	36 888	38 156 863	649 116	14 553 934
Industries not classified	28 908	774 848	372	19 737	213	5 256

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 12. Statistics for All U.S. Firms by Industry Division for States: 1997—Con.

[This table is based on the 1987 SIC system. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Geographic area and industry division	All firms ¹		Firms with paid employees			
	Firms (number)	Sales and receipts (\$1,000)	Firms (number)	Sales and receipts (\$1,000)	Employees (number)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)
Iowa	227 562	206 328 836	61 633	201 282 401	1 147 538	27 249 322
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	6 994	1 146 887	1 411	971 802	10 162	251 472
Construction	27 560	8 944 982	8 196	8 220 189	59 898	1 774 822
Manufacturing	6 796	64 784 619	3 506	64 684 137	252 495	8 368 406
Transportation, communications, and utilities	12 330	11 208 756	3 751	10 706 362	62 333	1 821 498
Wholesale trade	9 087	38 960 954	5 224	38 661 725	79 794	2 335 873
Retail trade	39 203	27 048 492	14 754	26 334 629	258 526	3 192 444
Finance, insurance, and real estate	23 076	34 978 464	5 770	34 030 193	83 717	2 777 623
Services	90 870	18 897 062	19 509	17 662 469	340 502	6 725 002
Industries not classified	12 461	358 620	227	10 895	111	2 182
Kansas	213 392	184 199 987	57 541	179 136 345	1 025 466	25 867 970
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	12 327	4 172 078	2 251	3 696 935	16 657	459 242
Construction	22 174	9 146 321	7 431	8 526 928	60 726	1 733 256
Manufacturing	6 000	49 322 699	3 284	49 241 678	211 118	7 181 497
Transportation, communications, and utilities	8 628	12 274 018	2 821	11 947 170	63 394	2 217 612
Wholesale trade	8 383	44 456 449	4 807	44 196 411	70 750	2 256 237
Retail trade	34 143	23 930 922	12 439	23 286 813	229 537	3 114 328
Finance, insurance, and real estate	21 787	22 137 051	5 517	21 150 675	65 547	2 134 877
Services	87 893	18 437 833	19 332	17 074 903	307 560	6 767 102
Industries not classified	12 728	322 616	330	14 835	177	3 819
Kentucky	281 551	245 795 924	68 328	238 602 609	1 389 368	33 299 966
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	9 080	5 995 448	1 928	5 800 282	31 585	1 030 739
Construction	39 965	11 116 197	9 212	9 892 441	77 503	2 031 491
Manufacturing	9 543	89 530 346	4 070	89 325 955	310 578	10 090 693
Transportation, communications, and utilities	14 462	18 391 776	3 635	17 877 737	81 765	2 590 389
Wholesale trade	9 210	40 320 757	5 283	39 916 693	85 736	2 519 964
Retail trade	45 191	35 813 152	16 151	34 595 347	328 660	4 209 059
Finance, insurance, and real estate	24 391	19 013 462	5 201	17 793 290	72 045	2 142 609
Services	105 504	25 012 079	23 284	23 384 641	401 233	8 680 727
Industries not classified	24 926	602 707	285	16 223	263	4 295
Louisiana	295 679	285 022 192	78 477	277 061 824	1 474 855	36 288 317
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	17 400	29 399 984	2 808	28 763 078	70 730	2 934 866
Construction	32 593	12 671 870	8 115	11 683 750	110 218	3 045 948
Manufacturing	7 809	81 998 734	3 808	81 817 134	178 656	6 507 835
Transportation, communications, and utilities	15 702	20 217 482	4 354	19 687 619	108 046	3 538 474
Wholesale trade	10 654	49 759 938	6 155	49 395 850	89 221	2 714 568
Retail trade	41 129	38 387 203	16 911	37 405 102	342 584	4 249 635
Finance, insurance, and real estate	29 074	19 133 769	6 933	17 725 516	83 614	2 516 661
Services	120 719	32 854 983	29 742	30 559 209	491 408	10 773 919
Industries not classified	21 394	598 229	446	24 566	378	6 411
Maine	127 467	63 626 180	31 539	59 925 775	447 772	10 830 416
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	9 792	575 203	780	285 988	3 268	78 259
Construction	17 610	3 373 705	4 400	2 867 916	24 139	663 210
Manufacturing	7 642	15 887 993	2 310	15 699 054	90 986	2 883 954
Transportation, communications, and utilities	5 395	3 875 339	1 748	3 704 048	20 582	616 777
Wholesale trade	3 717	8 105 349	1 828	7 963 791	24 455	742 017
Retail trade	18 816	13 656 637	7 759	13 276 775	109 797	1 583 703
Finance, insurance, and real estate	9 162	7 927 142	1 998	7 436 870	26 753	918 201
Services	48 608	10 052 151	10 824	8 685 207	147 711	3 342 820
Industries not classified	6 976	172 661	143	6 126	81	1 475
Maryland	400 203	285 924 027	99 761	274 434 271	1 906 435	54 616 809
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	9 433	1 531 659	2 328	1 356 172	18 575	420 960
Construction	40 495	22 278 764	14 677	20 953 091	141 648	4 388 688
Manufacturing	8 657	38 572 678	4 069	38 408 489	192 531	7 234 926
Transportation, communications, and utilities	19 231	17 425 524	4 198	16 887 506	99 280	3 539 087
Wholesale trade	12 036	58 699 668	6 557	58 296 803	111 271	4 253 187
Retail trade	49 194	49 576 276	19 165	48 467 877	425 021	6 706 600
Finance, insurance, and real estate	47 323	39 159 182	7 971	35 915 311	148 033	5 963 734
Services	186 071	57 723 325	41 026	54 106 062	769 685	22 098 193
Industries not classified	28 591	956 951	598	42 960	391	11 434
Massachusetts	537 150	517 291 479	135 309	498 376 149	2 852 762	93 491 900
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	13 385	1 619 174	3 346	1 285 224	14 292	406 633
Construction	62 291	23 099 839	15 393	20 434 043	104 677	3 879 501
Manufacturing	17 515	84 099 141	9 452	83 723 229	477 977	20 073 903
Transportation, communications, and utilities	19 860	27 397 060	4 690	26 865 713	130 732	4 706 507
Wholesale trade	19 131	117 573 536	10 465	116 828 746	173 701	7 725 206
Retail trade	61 040	64 608 052	29 022	62 982 968	560 189	8 712 716
Finance, insurance, and real estate	52 646	102 565 971	10 068	97 760 233	248 887	12 742 255
Services	256 630	94 481 758	53 539	88 446 198	1 141 358	35 231 424
Industries not classified	35 781	1 846 948	463	49 795	949	13 755
Michigan	677 473	715 375 586	184 849	696 806 219	3 823 973	117 302 530
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	16 024	3 549 930	4 398	3 220 945	27 828	787 932
Construction	82 399	33 211 488	26 050	30 433 620	180 716	6 272 441
Manufacturing	27 082	221 112 525	15 032	220 581 384	985 749	43 809 079
Transportation, communications, and utilities	25 386	37 805 882	6 289	36 962 114	163 143	6 136 825
Wholesale trade	25 424	166 167 030	13 649	165 251 662	224 594	8 845 517
Retail trade	99 145	99 482 158	40 168	97 459 542	829 185	11 855 877
Finance, insurance, and real estate	72 835	71 455 197	12 792	66 983 659	232 117	8 028 417
Services	284 374	81 000 018	66 606	75 704 789	1 178 592	31 521 506
Industries not classified	46 481	1 591 358	1 542	208 504	2 049	44 936

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 12. Statistics for All U.S. Firms by Industry Division for States: 1997—Con.

[This table is based on the 1987 SIC system. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Geographic area and industry division	All firms ¹		Firms with paid employees			
	Firms (number)	Sales and receipts (\$1,000)	Firms (number)	Sales and receipts (\$1,000)	Employees (number)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)
Minnesota	410 634	382 363 126	104 802	369 836 727	2 138 561	60 829 888
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	8 366	2 795 218	2 110	2 624 380	17 281	575 652
Construction	44 623	20 260 749	13 510	18 877 762	100 676	3 710 508
Manufacturing	16 864	79 761 062	8 006	79 436 391	449 031	16 840 300
Transportation, communications, and utilities	20 650	17 305 941	5 045	16 524 732	106 432	3 385 647
Wholesale trade	17 364	104 176 544	9 647	103 639 184	158 017	5 955 629
Retail trade	56 393	49 973 179	20 435	48 898 751	446 742	6 404 532
Finance, insurance, and real estate	42 684	59 888 780	9 772	56 725 344	154 810	6 317 034
Services	178 333	47 136 173	37 059	43 095 773	705 269	17 636 615
Industries not classified	26 460	1 065 480	321	14 411	303	3 971
Mississippi	167 907	122 887 932	45 615	118 235 010	866 254	18 434 395
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	6 662	1 348 157	1 249	1 058 909	9 620	216 151
Construction	23 016	6 747 940	4 949	6 024 244	47 592	1 145 183
Manufacturing	7 207	40 788 713	3 404	40 605 715	237 094	5 847 079
Transportation, communications, and utilities	9 927	8 389 296	2 925	8 023 040	46 664	1 459 189
Wholesale trade	5 866	19 955 531	3 379	19 726 062	45 340	1 225 768
Retail trade	27 814	21 758 449	11 675	20 932 928	201 431	2 426 500
Finance, insurance, and real estate	14 948	9 010 770	3 535	8 358 599	41 770	1 149 001
Services	60 121	14 529 923	14 651	13 492 040	236 583	4 962 256
Industries not classified	12 770	359 153	272	13 473	160	3 268
Missouri	411 403	382 797 052	111 852	372 254 747	2 196 997	57 986 062
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	10 322	1 684 727	2 480	1 462 868	18 152	445 330
Construction	52 096	20 214 229	15 451	18 790 140	131 419	4 047 828
Manufacturing	14 034	99 171 537	7 185	98 920 620	419 642	14 289 192
Transportation, communications, and utilities	21 531	23 201 894	5 869	22 455 673	137 726	4 543 216
Wholesale trade	16 320	95 885 213	9 558	95 408 613	152 056	5 504 228
Retail trade	61 834	54 212 563	23 211	52 882 448	469 654	6 559 565
Finance, insurance, and real estate	44 743	40 017 690	9 957	37 570 433	151 068	5 214 248
Services	165 266	47 372 013	39 028	44 740 749	716 957	17 377 393
Industries not classified	26 561	1 037 186	417	23 203	323	5 062
Montana	93 677	37 668 225	25 974	35 570 987	269 469	5 447 948
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	3 725	1 540 665	811	1 452 073	7 299	258 070
Construction	12 200	2 729 154	3 637	2 375 163	17 700	457 463
Manufacturing	4 248	5 350 258	1 448	5 255 400	23 233	647 013
Transportation, communications, and utilities	4 199	2 955 012	1 298	2 785 260	17 086	490 222
Wholesale trade	2 869	8 369 288	1 562	8 280 488	17 947	457 968
Retail trade	15 568	8 321 906	6 351	8 018 014	76 929	947 425
Finance, insurance, and real estate	8 532	2 850 843	2 076	2 545 622	16 017	423 185
Services	37 516	5 411 155	8 883	4 855 562	93 196	1 765 657
Industries not classified	5 012	139 944	100	3 405	62	945
Nebraska	138 762	137 755 012	38 594	134 465 728	687 525	16 035 060
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	4 536	785 021	1 170	570 543	5 606	131 489
Construction	15 909	5 692 759	5 378	5 305 225	39 160	1 137 343
Manufacturing	3 347	28 451 527	1 905	28 408 634	116 206	3 382 359
Transportation, communications, and utilities	7 096	12 659 953	2 284	12 365 834	39 460	1 234 502
Wholesale trade	5 196	40 031 941	3 157	39 888 149	50 063	1 395 152
Retail trade	23 140	16 838 701	8 746	16 399 850	153 042	1 918 181
Finance, insurance, and real estate	14 655	19 219 599	3 694	18 486 643	57 852	1 796 338
Services	56 790	13 859 498	12 541	13 035 180	226 032	5 038 089
Industries not classified	8 547	216 013	173	5 670	104	1 607
Nevada	129 757	102 813 070	35 131	97 814 925	757 255	19 291 136
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	3 097	3 837 086	986	3 765 995	20 616	774 080
Construction	11 420	12 555 601	4 585	12 166 974	72 593	2 354 914
Manufacturing	3 434	6 772 701	1 686	6 682 265	40 729	1 275 707
Transportation, communications, and utilities	4 247	5 987 147	1 341	5 848 913	36 999	1 144 325
Wholesale trade	4 932	14 270 217	2 453	14 075 924	33 883	1 103 429
Retail trade	17 191	19 792 089	6 578	19 398 340	141 100	2 325 807
Finance, insurance, and real estate	19 447	10 732 436	3 962	9 427 854	39 495	1 245 187
Services	57 502	27 985 449	13 629	26 410 035	371 607	9 060 558
Industries not classified	8 851	880 344	275	38 625	233	7 129
New Hampshire	115 747	79 303 771	30 452	75 916 752	507 990	13 494 257
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	2 935	371 347	715	296 298	3 341	87 958
Construction	17 244	4 054 738	3 892	3 345 201	22 047	697 074
Manufacturing	5 763	20 351 753	2 476	20 206 625	106 617	3 795 308
Transportation, communications, and utilities	4 084	3 791 953	1 133	3 652 193	23 617	762 707
Wholesale trade	4 565	12 422 176	2 246	12 227 030	27 775	1 022 374
Retail trade	15 397	17 384 713	6 672	17 005 848	128 734	1 827 616
Finance, insurance, and real estate	10 748	9 278 986	2 123	8 725 755	29 334	1 038 440
Services	48 391	11 422 710	11 291	10 450 443	166 418	4 260 699
Industries not classified	6 828	225 395	112	7 359	107	2 081
New Jersey	654 227	690 007 714	194 118	667 137 703	3 298 375	113 091 959
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	12 042	1 993 844	4 505	1 705 169	19 667	543 783
Construction	63 910	27 895 080	22 703	25 604 467	142 816	5 337 097
Manufacturing	18 856	103 686 646	11 334	103 274 870	533 217	23 769 621
Transportation, communications, and utilities	31 901	42 017 559	8 623	40 957 481	260 240	10 898 040
Wholesale trade	31 819	235 576 385	18 540	234 200 076	310 659	13 746 396
Retail trade	85 292	87 270 486	39 746	85 116 461	632 190	11 020 654
Finance, insurance, and real estate	86 613	91 613 314	13 347	85 021 262	259 146	12 473 439
Services	271 943	97 418 313	75 689	91 162 920	1 139 673	35 278 983
Industries not classified	53 239	2 536 087	1 019	94 997	767	23 946

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 12. Statistics for All U.S. Firms by Industry Division for States: 1997—Con.

[This table is based on the 1987 SIC system. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Geographic area and industry division	All firms ¹		Firms with paid employees			
	Firms (number)	Sales and receipts (\$1,000)	Firms (number)	Sales and receipts (\$1,000)	Employees (number)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)
New Mexico	131 685	79 752 084	34 170	76 492 214	506 662	11 570 103
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	4 896	7 726 294	1 116	7 557 591	19 371	693 672
Construction	13 598	5 205 113	4 919	4 820 740	41 642	1 025 079
Manufacturing	5 864	18 239 324	1 654	18 142 077	44 477	1 376 283
Transportation, communications, and utilities	4 692	5 402 026	1 432	5 249 701	26 687	824 522
Wholesale trade	6 029	8 807 552	2 355	8 646 229	27 905	761 628
Retail trade	19 532	16 045 629	7 378	15 637 980	138 478	1 852 422
Finance, insurance, and real estate	12 177	6 305 663	2 940	5 745 350	30 079	807 549
Services	57 655	11 579 479	12 540	10 680 500	177 895	4 225 458
Industries not classified	7 577	441 204	1 171	12 046	198	3 490
New York	1 509 829	1 488 912 652	402 266	1 438 125 325	6 799 764	248 006 938
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	21 557	3 271 928	6 315	2 810 435	32 415	970 830
Construction	120 558	48 063 507	37 776	44 700 898	263 714	9 762 594
Manufacturing	44 335	171 378 005	23 649	170 402 406	950 586	37 325 690
Transportation, communications, and utilities	80 175	87 843 921	15 239	85 605 388	414 204	16 853 032
Wholesale trade	65 959	331 915 508	38 593	329 135 871	473 244	20 148 074
Retail trade	197 005	154 146 019	88 662	149 551 852	1 238 602	20 033 468
Finance, insurance, and real estate	181 959	453 638 802	43 586	439 026 060	790 620	60 953 135
Services	654 716	232 210 498	147 852	216 340 105	2 634 188	81 816 259
Industries not classified	145 885	6 444 464	2 914	552 310	2 191	143 856
North Carolina	570 484	518 648 589	149 186	500 546 338	3 067 214	77 145 248
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	18 804	2 478 955	3 657	2 071 934	25 694	542 923
Construction	86 488	30 388 639	24 848	27 444 441	202 597	5 271 645
Manufacturing	20 454	167 231 530	10 617	166 867 355	844 178	24 722 043
Transportation, communications, and utilities	22 979	25 960 236	6 170	25 169 583	149 732	5 100 079
Wholesale trade	22 440	104 446 551	12 108	103 689 519	185 480	6 370 491
Retail trade	84 107	76 949 421	31 743	74 795 013	662 047	9 127 696
Finance, insurance, and real estate	56 386	52 038 606	10 453	48 993 721	171 387	6 293 379
Services	220 994	55 221 095	50 300	51 469 107	825 435	19 704 722
Industries not classified	39 266	3 933 556	724	45 665	664	12 270
North Dakota	55 266	35 005 958	16 357	33 831 667	237 347	4 959 823
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	2 039	1 360 293	586	1 305 246	5 291	203 450
Construction	5 900	2 013 353	2 046	1 896 812	14 523	402 145
Manufacturing	1 310	5 308 424	712	5 289 016	23 773	638 148
Transportation, communications, and utilities	3 503	2 834 327	1 182	2 702 250	16 496	471 251
Wholesale trade	2 383	9 604 665	1 539	9 550 047	21 381	568 451
Retail trade	9 684	6 566 137	4 041	6 395 586	59 975	695 636
Finance, insurance, and real estate	5 973	2 950 042	1 562	2 720 615	14 250	368 231
Services	21 684	4 296 722	4 785	3 969 560	81 616	1 611 926
Industries not classified	2 972	71 995	86	2 535	42	585
Ohio	781 284	796 505 791	202 528	775 731 513	4 647 653	128 334 527
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	20 590	4 260 608	5 415	3 849 453	41 424	1 159 172
Construction	97 492	36 843 196	27 137	33 782 564	224 207	7 292 281
Manufacturing	29 093	248 533 889	16 290	247 986 477	1 104 758	42 483 266
Transportation, communications, and utilities	39 401	44 197 609	8 073	42 745 024	230 156	7 951 627
Wholesale trade	30 768	168 671 339	16 608	167 690 157	300 486	10 725 255
Retail trade	112 822	110 027 064	41 936	107 760 821	1 039 028	14 403 242
Finance, insurance, and real estate	84 279	91 075 288	16 102	86 228 199	308 096	10 406 173
Services	312 847	91 275 959	72 624	85 635 061	1 398 799	33 900 785
Industries not classified	56 379	1 620 839	730	53 757	699	12 726
Oklahoma	280 722	172 370 196	66 272	164 997 318	1 077 678	25 171 033
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	21 469	8 667 155	3 455	7 894 418	45 249	1 778 446
Construction	34 145	7 982 084	7 149	6 852 021	54 502	1 303 831
Manufacturing	8 486	38 437 668	4 008	38 262 991	173 661	5 304 683
Transportation, communications, and utilities	12 439	15 247 046	2 850	14 753 855	63 734	2 108 286
Wholesale trade	9 430	34 084 371	5 146	33 775 718	71 713	2 199 626
Retail trade	42 210	29 578 655	14 273	28 483 135	260 305	3 250 659
Finance, insurance, and real estate	23 953	17 640 575	6 125	16 617 117	67 282	2 005 903
Services	110 619	20 180 082	23 549	18 337 440	340 967	7 214 465
Industries not classified	18 608	552 560	354	20 623	265	5 134
Oregon	291 596	220 084 989	80 443	211 804 567	1 277 418	34 397 004
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	9 953	1 894 859	2 226	1 615 925	21 880	535 329
Construction	34 335	14 346 982	12 359	13 015 557	80 564	2 651 490
Manufacturing	15 205	50 697 593	6 634	50 333 076	242 981	8 607 209
Transportation, communications, and utilities	10 707	13 220 096	3 538	12 849 082	70 359	2 456 627
Wholesale trade	11 041	56 690 509	6 064	56 331 914	93 660	3 391 199
Retail trade	40 829	35 127 358	15 812	34 209 964	290 620	4 541 665
Finance, insurance, and real estate	28 791	21 200 250	6 572	19 266 115	84 040	2 895 004
Services	126 838	26 437 228	27 481	24 153 258	392 959	9 310 362
Industries not classified	14 659	470 114	519	29 676	355	8 119
Pennsylvania	837 756	802 492 149	222 450	778 115 447	4 740 610	132 473 592
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	20 079	5 770 008	5 344	5 235 252	41 452	1 264 615
Construction	101 419	37 481 970	28 090	34 000 800	225 921	7 312 978
Manufacturing	32 201	180 384 488	15 991	179 631 860	942 018	34 065 130
Transportation, communications, and utilities	36 409	68 343 973	8 429	66 920 854	255 882	8 467 330
Wholesale trade	32 812	167 851 532	17 381	166 551 983	284 458	10 087 980
Retail trade	134 144	117 195 373	50 778	113 759 821	986 854	13 816 336
Finance, insurance, and real estate	82 796	104 501 048	15 649	99 909 848	343 902	12 827 930
Services	341 445	119 080 586	82 135	112 024 140	1 659 220	44 609 634
Industries not classified	58 834	1 883 171	1 036	80 889	903	21 659

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 12. Statistics for All U.S. Firms by Industry Division for States: 1997—Con.

[This table is based on the 1987 SIC system. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Geographic area and industry division	All firms ¹		Firms with paid employees			
	Firms (number)	Sales and receipts (\$1,000)	Firms (number)	Sales and receipts (\$1,000)	Employees (number)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)
Rhode Island	80 934	52 930 316	24 373	50 755 745	386 544	10 040 593
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	2 819	241 381	645	155 948	2 116	49 542
Construction	9 304	3 919 920	3 089	3 647 127	15 930	544 177
Manufacturing	3 925	10 854 899	2 479	10 779 469	82 016	2 575 357
Transportation, communications, and utilities	2 583	2 720 392	835	2 656 755	14 191	471 512
Wholesale trade	3 096	8 108 349	1 742	7 998 315	20 590	693 095
Retail trade	11 287	8 867 160	5 437	8 611 907	83 432	1 213 414
Finance, insurance, and real estate	8 675	8 401 589	1 582	7 862 200	26 984	936 549
Services	33 420	9 631 586	8 579	9 036 363	141 183	3 554 863
Industries not classified	5 966	185 040	126	7 661	102	2 084
South Carolina	260 342	213 486 429	71 547	206 431 441	1 425 681	33 619 107
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	7 182	1 049 871	1 755	895 675	12 168	245 921
Construction	35 361	12 175 397	10 817	11 006 920	88 849	2 146 478
Manufacturing	8 019	71 891 780	4 512	71 747 887	370 319	11 368 373
Transportation, communications, and utilities	10 248	12 346 021	2 744	11 995 441	68 287	2 235 936
Wholesale trade	9 507	37 116 566	5 100	36 786 954	71 561	2 254 341
Retail trade	42 934	36 100 010	17 000	34 996 800	341 809	4 232 417
Finance, insurance, and real estate	27 476	15 840 281	5 282	14 354 922	73 487	2 205 045
Services	100 910	26 353 246	24 542	24 622 736	398 811	8 924 620
Industries not classified	19 332	613 257	422	24 106	390	5 976
South Dakota	65 791	50 181 052	19 093	48 715 035	275 019	5 553 107
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	2 068	488 985	429	385 925	3 490	105 779
Construction	7 513	1 994 836	2 518	1 819 257	14 083	364 837
Manufacturing	1 806	12 543 217	934	12 520 573	49 076	1 218 431
Transportation, communications, and utilities	3 887	2 515 998	1 259	2 354 260	15 848	401 992
Wholesale trade	2 501	8 766 981	1 518	8 696 549	19 339	478 952
Retail trade	11 967	11 773 487	4 782	11 579 186	68 016	823 357
Finance, insurance, and real estate	6 650	7 392 362	1 733	7 107 349	20 102	525 678
Services	25 925	4 628 884	5 985	4 248 983	85 034	1 633 530
Industries not classified	3 632	76 302	93	2 953	31	551
Tennessee	415 934	362 587 045	98 063	347 224 486	2 199 361	55 445 181
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	9 766	1 570 980	1 960	1 345 209	20 310	387 958
Construction	62 005	19 410 166	11 868	16 985 207	119 375	3 335 403
Manufacturing	14 569	100 320 762	7 120	100 023 212	508 774	15 339 727
Transportation, communications, and utilities	19 927	16 674 412	4 644	15 953 867	145 729	4 773 551
Wholesale trade	15 227	86 885 521	8 119	86 288 564	142 486	4 611 165
Retail trade	62 920	55 570 384	22 048	53 767 091	488 294	6 713 563
Finance, insurance, and real estate	37 894	37 070 651	7 939	32 606 993	125 665	4 339 236
Services	163 934	43 940 659	34 984	40 220 454	648 374	15 937 152
Industries not classified	30 773	1 143 510	462	33 889	354	7 426
Texas	1 525 972	1 415 535 633	348 166	1 362 352 328	7 074 209	196 697 293
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	78 416	50 666 030	12 911	47 223 075	205 701	8 395 503
Construction	180 994	68 902 181	36 705	61 702 847	433 408	12 776 930
Manufacturing	44 868	306 055 413	20 847	304 574 835	1 070 066	38 687 831
Transportation, communications, and utilities	69 998	137 839 540	15 926	135 263 195	439 460	15 518 067
Wholesale trade	59 983	337 766 328	31 164	335 252 350	504 164	18 213 472
Retail trade	202 480	198 226 266	66 325	192 571 068	1 571 944	23 233 309
Finance, insurance, and real estate	154 689	137 797 701	32 020	125 575 285	461 297	17 194 688
Services	631 544	173 803 006	133 607	160 028 774	2 386 335	62 640 575
Industries not classified	106 557	4 479 168	2 218	160 899	1 834	36 918
Utah	169 164	119 100 391	42 076	114 377 759	797 153	19 272 466
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	3 760	2 775 186	1 116	2 690 502	12 657	477 961
Construction	20 348	9 682 405	7 521	8 873 154	58 103	1 600 908
Manufacturing	6 400	24 910 355	2 820	24 780 328	125 594	3 950 783
Transportation, communications, and utilities	4 884	9 429 242	1 665	9 258 673	51 568	1 598 463
Wholesale trade	6 567	22 987 989	3 457	22 781 714	52 695	1 642 695
Retail trade	22 228	20 574 530	7 415	20 075 412	179 078	2 483 255
Finance, insurance, and real estate	21 539	11 838 712	3 761	10 733 244	51 449	1 515 300
Services	71 557	16 464 305	14 569	15 170 491	265 805	5 999 279
Industries not classified	12 347	437 667	218	14 241	204	3 822
Vermont	67 488	33 469 226	18 181	31 930 872	232 647	5 502 895
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	2 067	243 296	459	206 837	2 455	60 421
Construction	9 398	2 041 682	2 555	1 792 665	12 874	351 668
Manufacturing	4 454	8 196 802	1 384	8 089 735	45 729	1 553 473
Transportation, communications, and utilities	2 353	2 841 088	780	2 763 105	11 193	344 765
Wholesale trade	2 120	5 187 739	1 079	5 117 533	13 215	394 173
Retail trade	9 618	6 183 322	4 426	6 002 033	53 646	735 343
Finance, insurance, and real estate	5 258	3 666 509	1 173	3 409 125	12 047	396 235
Services	28 458	5 010 595	6 366	4 546 198	81 450	1 665 891
Industries not classified	3 887	98 193	84	3 641	38	926
Virginia	480 122	415 092 587	128 850	402 260 820	2 571 489	69 930 776
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	12 604	3 770 720	3 351	3 544 853	34 482	913 989
Construction	58 665	25 037 539	19 893	23 250 303	178 903	4 882 653
Manufacturing	12 577	87 671 402	6 223	87 455 426	407 824	13 184 989
Transportation, communications, and utilities	21 454	32 013 577	5 725	31 435 406	143 611	5 380 539
Wholesale trade	14 975	66 090 154	8 011	65 619 793	135 129	4 687 961
Retail trade	65 350	66 400 304	25 083	65 107 443	585 307	8 377 582
Finance, insurance, and real estate	54 344	60 929 647	10 337	57 809 657	175 040	6 189 822
Services	208 537	71 785 702	50 728	67 990 744	910 687	26 300 828
Industries not classified	32 855	1 393 542	738	47 195	506	12 413

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 12. Statistics for All U.S. Firms by Industry Division for States: 1997—Con.

[This table is based on the 1987 SIC system. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Geographic area and industry division	All firms ¹		Firms with paid employees			
	Firms (number)	Sales and receipts (\$1,000)	Firms (number)	Sales and receipts (\$1,000)	Employees (number)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)
Washington	447 433	357 322 932	129 780	344 895 438	2 023 814	60 792 792
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	16 513	3 425 611	3 855	2 871 561	30 127	778 940
Construction	47 543	23 910 766	20 754	22 327 825	139 770	4 656 345
Manufacturing	19 640	83 011 210	8 558	82 624 009	368 344	14 824 411
Transportation, communications, and utilities	16 214	20 060 404	5 381	19 554 428	119 770	4 468 703
Wholesale trade	18 977	80 062 602	9 907	79 392 617	141 077	5 085 252
Retail trade	64 640	55 676 951	25 036	54 498 663	461 176	7 253 032
Finance, insurance, and real estate	49 622	39 910 395	10 804	36 824 736	128 784	4 550 302
Services	194 635	50 587 442	45 873	46 761 218	634 208	19 164 880
Industries not classified	20 777	677 551	740	40 381	558	10 927
West Virginia	111 737	77 527 532	31 789	75 364 314	529 192	12 397 238
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	5 096	6 599 756	1 097	6 504 359	28 084	1 179 453
Construction	12 996	3 339 729	4 654	3 094 048	31 025	757 771
Manufacturing	4 013	18 663 909	1 784	18 594 613	77 992	2 583 019
Transportation, communications, and utilities	5 676	7 119 198	1 830	6 944 206	33 348	1 062 109
Wholesale trade	3 409	11 023 141	1 975	10 927 565	29 853	902 838
Retail trade	19 911	15 073 798	7 715	14 671 195	132 492	1 640 329
Finance, insurance, and real estate	9 235	5 413 083	2 399	5 089 211	27 245	668 669
Services	44 107	10 138 300	10 583	9 535 819	169 097	3 602 185
Industries not classified	7 629	156 618	87	3 298	56	865
Wisconsin	366 436	367 841 279	109 409	358 863 640	2 246 488	59 198 866
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	8 776	1 419 791	2 342	1 242 698	14 342	376 327
Construction	43 243	19 492 960	15 477	17 195 054	112 858	3 961 064
Manufacturing	18 347	120 395 923	9 437	120 086 700	609 649	20 931 535
Transportation, communications, and utilities	18 091	18 578 582	5 956	17 910 130	115 665	3 583 941
Wholesale trade	15 054	62 255 931	8 235	61 811 438	133 146	4 432 689
Retail trade	63 989	52 467 941	24 673	51 296 240	471 034	6 124 503
Finance, insurance, and real estate	40 010	55 571 979	8 946	53 627 299	153 185	5 372 898
Services	139 893	38 073 979	35 109	35 669 407	636 274	14 409 513
Industries not classified	20 259	584 193	460	24 674	335	6 396
Wyoming	49 376	26 742 915	14 920	25 722 961	153 878	3 504 436
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	2 851	7 563 552	935	7 490 409	17 733	793 361
Construction	5 599	1 590 721	2 207	1 480 673	13 577	337 033
Manufacturing	1 481	3 094 971	612	3 056 412	10 313	304 585
Transportation, communications, and utilities	2 206	2 142 962	778	2 068 450	9 930	330 889
Wholesale trade	1 433	2 826 661	819	2 785 784	7 380	197 167
Retail trade	8 021	4 874 812	3 360	4 751 066	43 346	544 165
Finance, insurance, and real estate	5 016	1 939 278	1 136	1 750 759	7 768	199 465
Services	20 057	2 631 080	5 095	2 332 599	43 705	795 903
Industries not classified	2 880	78 878	146	6 809	126	1 868

¹All firms data include both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees.

Table 13. Statistics for All U.S. Firms by Industry Division and Legal Form of Organization: 1997

[This table is based on the 1987 SIC system. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Industry division and legal form of organization	All firms ¹		Firms with paid employees			
	Firms (number)	Sales and receipts (\$1,000)	Firms (number)	Sales and receipts (\$1,000)	Employees (number)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)
All industries	20 821 934	18 553 243 047	5 295 151	17 907 940 321	103 359 815	2 936 492 940
C corporations	2 390 478	13 892 225 338	1 870 219	13 801 110 299	70 981 811	2 189 912 485
Subchapter S corporations	1 979 425	2 977 247 454	1 516 933	2 920 366 178	21 446 217	535 596 995
Individual proprietorships	15 122 882	871 765 632	1 467 387	475 271 911	5 698 881	81 929 684
Partnerships	1 226 455	621 734 626	341 357	523 308 621	3 917 924	101 658 790
Other ²	102 694	190 269 997	99 255	187 883 312	1 314 982	27 394 986
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining ...	622 961	240 641 819	135 492	221 882 274	1 341 642	42 321 102
C corporations	46 313	174 157 517	35 675	171 712 810	817 628	30 991 832
Subchapter S corporations	49 994	33 279 237	37 818	30 777 214	296 340	7 417 637
Individual proprietorships	497 765	23 201 527	53 759	11 602 213	164 302	2 375 380
Partnerships	28 267	8 345 123	7 681	6 194 758	54 112	1 262 063
Other ²	622	1 658 415	559	1 595 279	9 260	274 190
Construction	2 333 424	944 154 542	675 160	863 945 192	5 678 306	176 476 246
C corporations	260 042	449 162 814	218 683	442 968 866	2 872 700	96 221 810
Subchapter S corporations	242 547	334 600 387	206 565	328 936 952	2 003 033	64 754 259
Individual proprietorships	1 731 866	113 976 352	216 521	54 951 943	611 808	10 265 293
Partnerships	98 633	46 088 269	33 136	36 764 490	188 194	5 154 682
Other ²	336	326 720	255	322 941	2 571	80 202
Manufacturing	688 782	4 021 515 429	334 084	4 005 607 057	18 968 167	685 313 617
C corporations	179 732	3 430 382 719	156 671	3 427 687 954	14 808 499	567 345 181
Subchapter S corporations	127 104	487 427 639	106 774	485 478 570	3 482 720	101 136 815
Individual proprietorships	348 235	27 143 184	50 844	17 652 619	240 563	4 375 041
Partnerships	27 884	46 395 814	14 027	44 649 018	243 520	7 125 967
Other ²	5 827	30 166 073	5 768	30 138 896	192 865	5 330 613
Transportation, communications, and utilities	919 570	1 183 669 281	218 834	1 151 582 436	5 883 270	207 281 648
C corporations	107 870	994 768 189	84 713	991 931 016	4 539 301	171 227 564
Subchapter S corporations	89 524	110 527 658	69 474	108 255 029	990 099	28 063 237
Individual proprietorships	696 700	39 557 857	49 611	13 814 427	186 801	3 336 671
Partnerships	22 694	26 945 754	12 304	25 715 639	120 339	3 365 684
Other ²	2 782	11 869 823	2 732	11 866 325	46 730	1 288 492
Wholesale trade	797 856	4 270 041 314	415 833	4 237 594 031	6 877 507	252 891 380
C corporations	245 786	3 277 041 843	207 815	3 270 871 651	4 719 390	182 433 083
Subchapter S corporations	164 006	779 224 338	135 220	775 288 641	1 731 394	59 699 586
Individual proprietorships	353 835	79 494 342	49 789	58 806 482	183 612	3 659 206
Partnerships	25 782	77 896 320	14 598	76 310 287	142 283	4 320 893
Other ²	8 467	56 384 471	8 411	56 316 990	100 828	2 778 612
Retail trade	2 889 041	2 649 085 229	1 096 856	2 577 370 639	22 268 978	324 734 467
C corporations	387 621	1 659 798 147	340 831	1 653 969 512	14 263 019	215 186 624
Subchapter S corporations	353 286	690 686 332	315 031	686 121 001	5 306 603	81 108 218
Individual proprietorships	1 999 892	197 130 952	347 070	141 077 715	1 694 736	16 239 365
Partnerships	135 112	76 094 281	80 901	70 831 721	827 455	9 360 205
Other ²	13 130	25 375 517	13 023	25 370 690	177 165	2 840 055
Finance, insurance, and real estate	2 237 675	2 567 560 021	449 713	2 420 115 913	7 430 891	314 464 560
C corporations	310 595	2 209 215 973	165 984	2 181 309 507	5 988 776	265 357 688
Subchapter S corporations	251 538	126 137 448	113 392	105 793 868	725 988	28 150 756
Individual proprietorships	1 033 953	61 758 920	100 899	26 143 490	230 125	4 063 394
Partnerships	624 718	138 242 172	53 099	75 585 594	342 803	13 317 609
Other ²	16 871	32 205 508	16 339	31 283 454	143 199	3 575 113
Services	8 891 023	2 614 964 642	1 976 744	2 427 078 076	34 884 760	932 349 593
C corporations	793 267	1 676 958 340	668 389	1 658 767 576	22 954 355	660 649 922
Subchapter S corporations	644 815	410 250 189	537 097	399 454 151	6 908 167	165 207 361
Individual proprietorships	7 170 179	296 847 648	594 330	150 757 127	2 382 032	37 547 057
Partnerships	228 510	198 800 715	124 758	187 136 207	1 998 075	57 721 778
Other ²	54 252	32 107 750	52 170	30 963 015	642 131	11 223 475
Industries not classified	1 480 003	61 610 770	30 836	2 764 703	26 294	660 327
C corporations	88 812	20 739 796	21 018	1 891 407	18 143	498 781
Subchapter S corporations	63 835	5 114 226	2 786	260 752	1 873	59 126
Individual proprietorships	1 291 294	32 654 850	5 401	465 895	4 902	68 277
Partnerships	35 529	2 926 178	1 507	120 927	1 143	29 909
Other ²	533	175 720	124	25 722	233	4 234

¹All firms data include both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees.

²Included in this group are cooperatives, estates, receiverships, and businesses classified as unknown legal forms of organization.

Table 14. Statistics for All U.S. Firms by Industry Division and Receipts Size of Firm: 1997

[This table is based on the 1987 SIC system. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Industry division and receipts size	All firms ¹		Firms with paid employees			
	Firms (number)	Sales and receipts (\$1,000)	Firms (number)	Sales and receipts (\$1,000)	Employees (number)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)
All industries	20 821 934	18 553 243 047	5 295 151	17 907 940 321	103 359 815	2 936 492 940
Less than \$5,000	4 625 337	10 738 824	25 873	71 751	31 322	709 710
\$5,000 to \$9,999	2 760 243	18 584 966	49 590	350 359	35 650	230 043
\$10,000 to \$24,999	3 619 150	56 908 540	194 543	3 325 488	184 062	1 389 298
\$25,000 to \$49,999	2 396 802	84 460 153	347 529	12 863 688	440 387	4 184 453
\$50,000 to \$99,999	2 106 310	149 651 111	659 683	48 709 985	1 156 283	13 719 577
\$100,000 to \$249,999	2 213 767	351 723 431	1 308 755	216 039 429	3 893 844	57 950 029
\$250,000 to \$499,999	1 221 990	430 673 812	968 996	343 873 901	5 219 613	94 359 971
\$500,000 to \$999,999	827 956	578 868 118	710 618	497 656 619	6 554 480	137 016 347
\$1,000,000 or more	1 050 379	16 871 634 092	1 029 564	16 785 049 101	85 844 174	2 626 933 512
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	622 961	240 641 819	135 492	221 882 274	1 341 642	42 321 102
Less than \$5,000	151 457	360 030	1 331	3 090	2 377	59 322
\$5,000 to \$9,999	92 698	623 174	1 736	11 938	1 284	10 652
\$10,000 to \$24,999	119 099	1 869 083	6 336	106 912	5 425	47 123
\$25,000 to \$49,999	76 518	2 689 534	12 537	464 594	13 457	139 738
\$50,000 to \$99,999	61 716	4 355 722	23 413	1 717 513	34 384	459 474
\$100,000 to \$249,999	58 100	9 202 836	37 118	6 042 304	104 516	1 645 290
\$250,000 to \$499,999	30 043	10 592 029	23 880	8 465 087	134 368	2 466 456
\$500,000 to \$999,999	18 423	12 769 417	15 415	10 692 100	158 850	3 409 066
\$1,000,000 or more	14 907	198 179 994	13 726	194 378 736	886 981	34 083 981
Construction	2 333 424	944 154 542	675 160	863 945 192	5 678 306	176 476 246
Less than \$5,000	372 782	803 990	4 498	11 541	3 923	35 580
\$5,000 to \$9,999	242 747	1 658 996	6 584	45 383	4 811	35 859
\$10,000 to \$24,999	409 872	6 566 188	20 308	345 807	18 299	136 200
\$25,000 to \$49,999	315 778	11 176 254	38 718	1 445 932	43 482	422 348
\$50,000 to \$99,999	284 686	20 251 253	83 160	6 188 715	122 444	1 570 893
\$100,000 to \$249,999	305 721	48 670 404	176 123	29 123 882	423 303	7 084 124
\$250,000 to \$499,999	161 186	56 751 487	124 572	44 175 968	521 961	10 872 774
\$500,000 to \$999,999	108 664	76 226 806	91 320	64 254 156	645 468	15 861 347
\$1,000,000 or more	131 988	722 049 164	129 877	718 353 808	3 894 615	140 457 121
Manufacturing	688 782	4 021 515 429	334 084	4 005 607 057	18 968 167	685 313 617
Less than \$5,000	98 439	230 570	487	659	4 150	136 458
\$5,000 to \$9,999	60 017	404 869	523	3 939	463	5 642
\$10,000 to \$24,999	85 700	1 357 148	9 400	160 167	9 373	54 017
\$25,000 to \$49,999	64 550	2 296 698	15 106	558 694	16 944	173 843
\$50,000 to \$99,999	63 274	4 515 632	26 076	1 914 881	40 932	581 619
\$100,000 to \$249,999	76 512	12 408 355	52 618	8 821 138	156 273	2 657 059
\$250,000 to \$499,999	56 163	20 060 975	49 374	17 734 384	277 056	5 450 386
\$500,000 to \$999,999	52 550	37 441 830	49 291	35 184 230	476 182	10 674 215
\$1,000,000 or more	131 577	3 942 799 352	131 209	3 941 228 965	17 986 794	665 580 378
Transportation, communications, and utilities	919 570	1 183 669 281	218 834	1 151 582 436	5 883 270	207 281 648
Less than \$5,000	132 786	319 180	768	2 317	435	7 015
\$5,000 to \$9,999	98 545	670 137	2 358	17 013	1 577	8 224
\$10,000 to \$24,999	164 338	2 652 360	9 175	157 000	8 074	61 105
\$25,000 to \$49,999	133 702	4 726 028	15 683	575 758	18 225	188 204
\$50,000 to \$99,999	154 334	11 187 386	31 057	2 298 175	50 812	662 394
\$100,000 to \$249,999	119 580	17 750 303	56 518	9 150 322	161 989	2 557 411
\$250,000 to \$499,999	44 623	15 665 896	36 050	12 731 276	198 828	3 672 235
\$500,000 to \$999,999	29 857	20 799 923	25 988	18 121 258	253 289	5 330 691
\$1,000,000 or more	41 805	1 109 898 068	41 237	1 108 529 317	5 190 041	194 794 369
Wholesale trade	797 856	4 270 041 314	415 833	4 237 594 031	6 877 507	252 891 380
Less than \$5,000	76 992	179 545	238	664	159	1 872
\$5,000 to \$9,999	49 571	334 873	878	6 301	646	5 404
\$10,000 to \$24,999	74 292	1 190 769	4 468	77 902	3 540	27 870
\$25,000 to \$49,999	67 129	2 407 153	9 787	363 076	9 196	102 152
\$50,000 to \$99,999	73 490	5 253 078	21 086	1 563 421	25 970	366 092
\$100,000 to \$249,999	99 662	16 221 346	52 793	8 897 059	99 295	1 765 694
\$250,000 to \$499,999	75 670	26 995 527	56 558	20 412 417	167 832	3 439 828
\$500,000 to \$999,999	73 062	51 966 853	64 187	45 812 069	297 017	6 906 476
\$1,000,000 or more	207 988	4 165 492 170	205 838	4 160 461 122	6 273 852	240 275 992
Retail trade	2 889 041	2 649 085 229	1 096 856	2 577 370 639	22 268 978	324 734 467
Less than \$5,000	623 464	1 436 902	2 179	6 793	1 698	26 114
\$5,000 to \$9,999	320 999	2 152 691	7 618	55 919	5 114	24 098
\$10,000 to \$24,999	370 520	5 778 726	31 325	538 699	29 566	163 581
\$25,000 to \$49,999	256 005	9 113 325	57 837	2 144 589	78 075	511 127
\$50,000 to \$99,999	273 989	19 718 238	120 247	8 936 693	240 207	1 789 639
\$100,000 to \$249,999	385 600	62 749 655	271 656	45 303 479	979 153	8 385 284
\$250,000 to \$499,999	255 958	90 506 229	219 809	78 173 239	1 423 412	14 132 111
\$500,000 to \$999,999	183 562	128 495 049	170 083	119 298 063	1 814 848	20 594 567
\$1,000,000 or more	218 944	2 329 134 414	216 102	2 322 913 165	17 696 905	279 107 946

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 14. Statistics for All U.S. Firms by Industry Division and Receipts Size of Firm: 1997—Con.

[This table is based on the 1987 SIC system. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Industry division and receipts size	All firms ¹		Firms with paid employees			
	Firms (number)	Sales and receipts (\$1,000)	Firms (number)	Sales and receipts (\$1,000)	Employees (number)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)
Finance, insurance, and real estate	2 237 675	2 567 560 021	449 713	2 420 115 913	7 430 891	314 464 560
Less than \$5,000	369 554	780 682	2 295	5 045	10 120	365 493
\$5,000 to \$9,999	224 658	1 531 612	4 268	30 715	2 891	23 542
\$10,000 to \$24,999	378 957	6 119 638	18 309	316 649	15 968	137 623
\$25,000 to \$49,999	324 466	11 564 099	32 422	1 204 763	36 046	406 234
\$50,000 to \$99,999	301 995	21 417 883	60 120	4 444 850	84 136	1 265 971
\$100,000 to \$249,999	309 381	49 037 616	121 262	19 994 198	261 384	5 182 125
\$250,000 to \$499,999	153 231	53 617 258	80 845	28 393 502	291 064	7 265 101
\$500,000 to \$999,999	96 843	67 504 712	53 043	36 803 324	324 916	9 422 056
\$1,000,000 or more	78 590	2 355 986 521	77 149	2 328 922 867	6 404 366	290 396 415
Services	8 891 023	2 614 964 642	1 976 744	2 427 078 076	34 884 760	932 349 593
Less than \$5,000	2 299 542	5 478 084	10 181	30 367	7 413	69 209
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 395 225	9 362 410	22 714	161 281	17 957	108 032
\$10,000 to \$24,999	1 698 461	26 465 435	87 161	1 501 260	90 914	721 048
\$25,000 to \$49,999	985 161	34 447 524	159 802	5 907 157	221 516	2 180 430
\$50,000 to \$99,999	776 389	54 865 724	289 795	21 308 668	552 695	6 928 974
\$100,000 to \$249,999	790 803	125 427 574	537 183	88 138 113	1 702 433	28 531 159
\$250,000 to \$499,999	427 764	150 388 251	377 221	133 379 852	2 201 078	46 967 867
\$500,000 to \$999,999	259 328	178 899 523	242 135	167 183 933	2 582 184	64 753 238
\$1,000,000 or more	258 350	2 029 630 117	250 552	2 009 467 445	27 508 570	782 089 636
Industries not classified	1 480 003	61 610 770	30 836	2 764 703	26 294	660 327
Less than \$5,000	500 324	1 149 841	3 899	11 275	1 047	8 647
\$5,000 to \$9,999	275 784	1 846 204	2 912	17 870	907	8 590
\$10,000 to \$24,999	317 913	4 909 193	8 063	121 092	2 903	40 731
\$25,000 to \$49,999	173 502	6 039 538	5 646	199 125	3 446	60 377
\$50,000 to \$99,999	116 469	8 086 195	4 761	337 069	4 703	94 521
\$100,000 to \$249,999	68 623	10 255 342	3 699	568 934	5 498	141 883
\$250,000 to \$499,999	17 849	6 096 160	1 184	408 176	4 014	93 213
\$500,000 to \$999,999	6 962	4 764 005	451	307 486	1 726	64 691
\$1,000,000 or more	2 577	18 464 292	221	793 676	2 050	147 674

¹All firms data include both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees.

Table 15. Statistics for All U.S. Firms With Paid Employees by Industry Division and Employment Size of Firm: 1997

[This table is based on the 1987 SIC system. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Industry division and employment size	Firms (number)	Sales and receipts (\$1,000)	Employees (number)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)
All industries	5 295 151	17 907 940 321	103 359 815	2 936 492 940
No employees ¹	619 990	138 280 432	—	23 982 697
1 to 4 employees	2 569 184	833 729 496	5 401 101	125 505 861
5 to 9 employees	966 871	796 218 926	6 334 150	147 885 702
10 to 19 employees	570 401	941 063 364	7 621 901	187 979 614
20 to 49 employees	359 358	1 411 341 732	10 774 095	275 557 569
50 to 99 employees	113 693	1 088 791 142	7 777 653	205 582 475
100 to 499 employees	79 688	2 186 756 224	15 364 179	413 783 327
500 employees or more	15 966	10 511 759 005	50 086 736	1 556 215 695
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	135 492	221 882 274	1 341 642	42 321 102
No employees ¹	25 141	3 136 515	—	552 440
1 to 4 employees	63 972	12 433 111	134 096	2 589 297
5 to 9 employees	23 687	12 152 433	156 139	3 031 582
10 to 19 employees	13 693	14 271 532	180 869	3 944 306
20 to 49 employees	6 021	16 456 393	171 396	4 226 234
50 to 99 employees	1 443	10 035 905	91 935	2 527 085
100 to 499 employees	1 013	D	m	D
500 employees or more	522	D	m	D
Construction	675 160	863 945 192	5 678 306	176 476 246
No employees ¹	81 966	16 054 819	—	2 254 595
1 to 4 employees	351 115	108 843 798	725 600	15 903 599
5 to 9 employees	120 326	92 465 077	785 923	18 861 623
10 to 19 employees	67 521	111 109 685	901 032	24 833 079
20 to 49 employees	37 987	154 282 346	1 121 042	35 047 855
50 to 99 employees	10 098	100 743 360	669 968	22 941 868
100 to 499 employees	5 327	147 925 595	878 382	31 900 607
500 employees or more	820	132 520 512	596 359	24 733 020
Manufacturing	334 084	4 005 607 057	18 968 167	685 313 617
No employees ¹	3 605	3 640 026	—	589 880
1 to 4 employees	124 893	26 023 976	256 777	5 828 901
5 to 9 employees	61 629	43 540 484	412 606	10 284 121
10 to 19 employees	52 472	78 909 176	715 087	19 364 977
20 to 49 employees	48 036	173 007 255	1 472 058	42 653 471
50 to 99 employees	20 514	178 102 949	1 380 458	41 157 663
100 to 499 employees	17 870	496 130 074	3 285 139	99 914 897
500 employees or more	5 065	3 006 253 117	11 446 042	465 519 707
Transportation, communications, and utilities	218 834	1 151 582 436	5 883 270	207 281 648
No employees ¹	28 806	5 806 875	—	1 059 846
1 to 4 employees	103 238	23 011 152	213 072	4 349 071
5 to 9 employees	35 879	23 950 743	234 441	5 134 499
10 to 19 employees	23 112	31 923 451	309 928	7 270 650
20 to 49 employees	16 292	51 268 394	478 331	12 084 276
50 to 99 employees	5 458	49 427 544	352 955	9 807 634
100 to 499 employees	4 302	100 322 720	694 912	20 751 799
500 employees or more	1 747	865 871 557	3 599 631	146 823 873
Wholesale trade	415 833	4 237 594 031	6 877 507	252 891 380
No employees ¹	32 827	24 522 002	—	1 433 266
1 to 4 employees	189 330	237 058 559	396 039	12 165 835
5 to 9 employees	79 070	238 385 559	519 743	16 067 608
10 to 19 employees	54 520	291 142 879	723 074	23 167 900
20 to 49 employees	36 300	415 161 760	1 034 790	34 511 088
50 to 99 employees	11 518	265 715 434	694 738	23 357 502
100 to 499 employees	8 824	529 244 998	1 130 324	39 344 126
500 employees or more	3 444	2 236 362 840	2 378 799	102 844 055
Retail trade	1 096 856	2 577 370 639	22 268 978	324 734 467
No employees ¹	125 529	28 785 264	—	3 410 343
1 to 4 employees	462 471	132 940 669	1 054 036	13 367 434
5 to 9 employees	228 856	151 039 167	1 506 380	19 331 498
10 to 19 employees	143 391	174 863 595	1 904 898	24 610 171
20 to 49 employees	92 910	290 123 170	2 734 170	37 371 063
50 to 99 employees	26 502	255 872 260	1 711 913	27 994 792
100 to 499 employees	14 004	321 417 944	2 320 027	37 117 491
500 employees or more	3 193	1 222 328 570	11 037 554	161 531 675
Finance, insurance, and real estate	449 713	2 420 115 913	7 430 891	314 464 560
No employees ¹	52 022	14 052 923	—	2 292 998
1 to 4 employees	273 023	91 603 155	533 297	13 095 409
5 to 9 employees	60 541	58 445 770	386 921	11 711 607
10 to 19 employees	28 826	59 440 117	376 913	13 034 798
20 to 49 employees	18 031	94 627 687	517 978	18 840 768
50 to 99 employees	6 824	81 858 915	410 409	14 499 037
100 to 499 employees	6 656	222 399 955	876 690	33 809 581
500 employees or more	3 790	1 797 687 391	4 328 683	207 180 362

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 15. **Statistics for All U.S. Firms With Paid Employees by Industry Division and Employment Size of Firm: 1997—Con.**

[This table is based on the 1987 SIC system. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Industry division and employment size	Firms (number)	Sales and receipts (\$1,000)	Employees (number)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)
Services	1 976 744	2 427 078 076	34 884 760	932 349 593
No employees ¹	247 370	40 501 765	—	11 968 855
1 to 4 employees	994 893	201 243 024	2 076 795	58 090 890
5 to 9 employees	356 807	176 007 211	2 324 609	63 399 989
10 to 19 employees	189 567	179 324 872	2 507 056	71 727 663
20 to 49 employees	110 075	216 358 385	3 242 023	90 803 619
50 to 99 employees	36 815	147 016 556	2 464 412	63 289 451
100 to 499 employees	32 722	347 017 229	6 034 709	146 326 760
500 employees or more	8 495	1 119 609 034	16 235 156	426 742 366
Industries not classified	30 836	2 764 703	26 294	660 327
No employees ¹	22 726	1 780 243	—	420 474
1 to 4 employees	6 617	572 052	11 389	115 425
5 to 9 employees	1 154	232 482	7 388	63 175
10 to 19 employees	239	78 057	3 044	26 070
20 to 49 employees	82	56 342	2 307	19 195
50 to 99 employees	13	18 219	865	7 443
100 to 499 employees	4	D	f	D
500 employees or more	1	D	f	D

¹Firms reported annual payroll, but did not report any employees on their payroll during specified period in 1997.

Table 16. Statistics for All U.S. Firms With No Paid Employees by Industry Division: 1997

[This table is based on the 1987 SIC system. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Industry division	Firms (number)	Sales and receipts (\$1,000)
All industries	15 526 783	645 302 726
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	487 469	18 759 545
Construction	1 658 264	80 209 350
Manufacturing	354 698	15 908 372
Transportation, communications, and utilities	700 736	32 086 845
Wholesale trade	382 023	32 447 283
Retail trade	1 792 185	71 714 590
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1 787 962	147 444 108
Services	6 914 279	187 886 566
Industries not classified	1 449 167	58 846 067

Appendix A.

Explanation of Terms

Annual payroll. Annual payroll consists of the combined amount of wages paid, tips reported, and other compensation including salaries, vacation allowances, bonuses, commissions, sick-leave pay, and the value of payments-in-kind (such as free meals and lodging) paid to all employees during the calendar year before deductions for social security, income tax, insurance, union dues, etc. All forms of compensation are included, whether or not subject to income tax or FICA tax, with the exception of annuities, third-party sick pay, and supplemental unemployment compensation benefits (even if income tax was withheld). For corporations, total payroll includes compensation paid to officers and executives; for unincorporated businesses, it does not include profit or other compensation of proprietors or partners.

Employment. Employment includes all employees, full-time and part-time, reported on a firm's payroll during specified pay periods in 1997. Persons on paid sick leave, paid holidays, and paid vacations are included as employees, as are salaried officers and executives of corporations. However, proprietors and partners of unincorporated businesses are not considered as employees.

The derivation of the 1997 employment figures vary somewhat among the different industries. For firms in the minerals, manufacturing, and construction industries, employment represents an annual average of the number of "production workers" on the payroll for any part of the pay periods including the 12th of March, May, August, and November, plus the number of "all other employees" on the payroll during the March 12th pay period. For the other industries covered by the economic censuses and for those industries not covered, employment consists of all employees on the payroll of a firm during the pay period including March 12.

Ethnicity. The ethnic categories listed on the survey questionnaires are consistent with those mandated by the Office of Management and Budget. These standards were developed by both the Executive Branch and Congress.

Firm. A firm is a business consisting of one domestic establishment or more that the reporting firm specified under its ownership or control at the end of 1997. If a company owned or controlled other companies, all establishments of the subsidiaries are included as part of the owning or controlling company. In this report, the terms company and firm are used interchangeably.

Legal form of organization. The five legal forms of organization included in this report are:

1. **C corporation.** Any legally incorporated business, except subchapter S, under state laws.
2. **Subchapter S corporation.** A legally incorporated business under state laws. A subchapter S corporation is a special IRS designation for legally incorporated businesses with 75 or fewer shareholders who, because of tax advantages, elect to be taxed as individual shareholders rather than as corporations.
3. **Individual proprietorship.** An unincorporated business owned by an individual. Also included in this category are self-employed persons. The business may be the only occupation of an individual or the secondary activity of an individual who works full time for someone else.
4. **Partnership.** An unincorporated business owned by two or more persons.
5. **Other.** Included in this group are cooperatives, estates, receiverships, and businesses classified as unknown legal forms of organization.

Race. The race categories listed on the survey questionnaires are consistent with those mandated by the Office of Management and Budget. These standards were developed by both the Executive Branch and Congress.

Sales and receipts. Sales and receipts are defined as the receipts for goods produced or distributed or services provided. Excluded from sales are nonoperating receipts, returns on investments, and interest.

For firms with multiple locations, sales and receipts are reported for each location or establishment of the firm. These sales and receipts include estimated values assigned to intra-company transfers of goods and services among establishments within the same company. The value of a firm's sales and receipts as shown in this publication is the aggregate of these establishment receipts. Because of duplication, the aggregates of these establishments' sales and receipts ordinarily exceed a firm's total net sales and receipts, which reflect only commercial transactions with outside customers.

Appendix B. Metropolitan Areas

Abilene, TX MSA

Taylor County, TX

Akron, OH PMSA

Portage County, OH

Summit County, OH

Albany, GA MSA

Dougherty County, GA

Lee County, GA

Albany–Schenectady–Troy, NY MSA

Albany County, NY

Montgomery County, NY

Rensselaer County, NY

Saratoga County, NY

Schenectady County, NY

Schoharie County, NY

Albuquerque, NM MSA

Bernalillo County, NM

Sandoval County, NM

Valencia County, NM

Alexandria, LA MSA

Rapides Parish, LA

Allentown–Bethlehem–Easton, PA MSA

Carbon County, PA

Lehigh County, PA

Northampton County, PA

Altoona, PA MSA

Blair County, PA

Amarillo, TX MSA

Potter County, TX

Randall County, TX

Anchorage, AK MSA

Anchorage Borough, AK

Ann Arbor, MI PMSA

Lenawee County, MI

Livingston County, MI

Washtenaw County, MI

Anniston, AL MSA

Calhoun County, AL

Appleton–Oshkosh–Neenah, WI MSA

Calumet County, WI

Outagamie County, WI

Winnebago County, WI

Asheville, NC MSA

Buncombe County, NC

Madison County, NC

Athens, GA MSA

Clarke County, GA

Madison County, GA

Oconee County, GA

Atlanta, GA MSA

Barrow County, GA

Bartow County, GA

Carroll County, GA

Cherokee County, GA

Clayton County, GA

Cobb County, GA

Coweta County, GA

DeKalb County, GA

Douglas County, GA

Fayette County, GA

Forsyth County, GA

Fulton County, GA

Gwinnett County, GA

Henry County, GA

Atlanta, GA MSA—Con.

Newton County, GA
Paulding County, GA
Pickens County, GA
Rockdale County, GA
Spalding County, GA
Walton County, GA

Atlantic–Cape May, NJ PMSA

Atlantic County, NJ
Cape May County, NJ

Augusta–Aiken, GA–SC MSA

Columbia County, GA
McDuffie County, GA
Richmond County, GA
Aiken County, SC
Edgefield County, SC

Austin–San Marcos, TX MSA

Bastrop County, TX
Caldwell County, TX
Hays County, TX
Travis County, TX
Williamson County, TX

Bakersfield, CA MSA

Kern County, CA

Baltimore, MD PMSA

Anne Arundel County, MD
Baltimore County, MD
Carroll County, MD
Harford County, MD
Howard County, MD
Queen Anne's County, MD
Baltimore, MD (IC)

Bangor, ME MSA

Penobscot County, ME (Part)
Bangor city, ME
Brewer city, ME
Old Town city, ME
Orono town, ME
Waldo County, ME (Part)

Barnstable–Yarmouth, MA MSA

Barnstable County, MA
Barnstable city, MA
Dennis town, MA
Harwich town, MA
Sandwich town, MA
Yarmouth town, MA

Baton Rouge, LA MSA

Ascension Parish, LA
East Baton Rouge Parish, LA
Livingston Parish, LA
West Baton Rouge Parish, LA

Beaumont–Port Arthur, TX MSA

Hardin County, TX
Jefferson County, TX
Orange County, TX

Bellingham, WA MSA

Whatcom County, WA

Benton Harbor, MI MSA

Berrien County, MI

Bergen–Passaic, NJ PMSA

Bergen County, NJ
Passaic County, NJ

Billings, MT MSA

Yellowstone County, MT

Biloxi–Gulfport–Pascagoula, MS MSA

Hancock County, MS
Harrison County, MS
Jackson County, MS

Binghamton, NY MSA

Broome County, NY
Tioga County, NY

Birmingham, AL MSA

Blount County, AL
Jefferson County, AL
St. Clair County, AL
Shelby County, AL

Bismarck, ND MSA

Burleigh County, ND
Morton County, ND

Bloomington, IN MSA

Monroe County, IN

Bloomington–Normal, IL MSA

McLean County, IL

Boise City, ID MSA

Ada County, ID
Canyon County, ID

Boston, MA–NH PMSA

Bristol County, MA (Part)

Mansfield town, MA
Norton town, MA
Taunton city, MA

Essex County, MA (Part)

Amesbury town, MA
Beverly city, MA
Danvers town, MA
Gloucester city, MA
Ipswich town, MA
Lynn city, MA
Lynnfield town, MA
Marblehead town, MA
Newburyport city, MA
Peabody city, MA
Salem city, MA
Saugus town, MA

Swampscott town, MA

Middlesex County, MA (Part)

Acton town, MA
Arlington town, MA
Ashland town, MA
Bedford town, MA
Belmont town, MA
Burlington town, MA
Cambridge city, MA
Concord town, MA

Boston, MA–NH PMSA—Con.

Middlesex County, MA (Part)—Con.

Everett city, MA
Framingham town, MA
Holliston town, MA
Hopkinton town, MA
Hudson town, MA
Lexington town, MA
Malden city, MA
Marlborough city, MA
Maynard town, MA
Medford city, MA
Melrose city, MA
Natick town, MA
Newton city, MA
North Reading town, MA
Reading town, MA
Somerville city, MA
Stoneham town, MA
Sudbury town, MA
Wakefield town, MA
Waltham city, MA
Watertown city, MA
Wayland town, MA
Weston town, MA
Wilmington town, MA
Winchester town, MA
Woburn city, MA

Norfolk County, MA (Part)

Bellingham town, MA
Braintree town, MA
Brookline town, MA
Canton town, MA
Dedham town, MA
Foxborough town, MA
Franklin city, MA
Holbrook town, MA
Medfield town, MA

Boston, MA–NH PMSA—Con.

Norfolk County, MA (Part)—Con.

Medway town, MA
Milton town, MA
Needham town, MA
Norfolk town, MA
Norwood town, MA
Quincy city, MA
Randolph town, MA
Sharon town, MA
Stoughton town, MA
Walpole town, MA
Wellesley town, MA
Westwood town, MA
Weymouth town, MA
Wrentham town, MA

Plymouth County, MA (Part)

Carver town, MA
Duxbury town, MA
Hanover town, MA
Hingham town, MA
Hull town, MA
Kingston town, MA
Marshfield town, MA
Pembroke town, MA
Plymouth town, MA
Rockland town, MA
Scituate town, MA
Wareham town, MA

Suffolk County, MA

Boston city, MA
Chelsea city, MA
Revere city, MA
Winthrop town, MA

Boston, MA–NH PMSA—Con.

Worcester County, MA (Part)

Harvard town, MA
Milford town, MA

Rockingham County, NH (Part)

Boston–Worcester–Lawrence, MA–NH–ME–CT CMSA

Boston, MA–NH PMSA

Bristol County, MA (Part)
Mansfield town, MA
Norton town, MA
Taunton city, MA

Essex County, MA (Part)

Amesbury town, MA
Beverly city, MA
Danvers town, MA
Gloucester city, MA
Ipswich town, MA
Lynn city, MA

Lynnfield town, MA

Marblehead town, MA
Newburyport city, MA
Peabody city, MA
Salem city, MA
Saugus town, MA
Swampscott town, MA

Middlesex County, MA (Part)

Acton town, MA
Arlington town, MA
Ashland town, MA
Bedford town, MA
Belmont town, MA
Burlington town, MA
Cambridge city, MA
Concord town, MA
Everett city, MA
Framingham town, MA
Holliston town, MA
Hopkinton town, MA

**Boston–Worcester–Lawrence, MA–NH–ME–CT
CMSA—Con.**

Boston, MA–NH PMSA—Con.

Middlesex County, MA (Part)—Con.

Hudson town, MA
Lexington town, MA
Malden city, MA
Marlborough city, MA
Maynard town, MA
Medford city, MA
Melrose city, MA
Natick town, MA
Newton city, MA
North Reading town, MA
Reading town, MA
Somerville city, MA
Stoneham town, MA
Sudbury town, MA
Wakefield town, MA
Waltham city, MA
Watertown city, MA
Wayland town, MA
Weston town, MA
Wilmington town, MA
Winchester town, MA
Woburn city, MA

Norfolk County, MA (Part)

Bellingham town, MA
Braintree town, MA
Brookline town, MA
Canton town, MA
Dedham town, MA
Foxborough town, MA
Franklin city, MA
Holbrook town, MA
Medfield town, MA
Medway town, MA
Milton town, MA

**Boston–Worcester–Lawrence, MA–NH–ME–CT
CMSA—Con.**

Boston, MA–NH PMSA—Con.

Norfolk County, MA (Part)—Con.

Needham town, MA
Norfolk town, MA
Norwood town, MA
Quincy city, MA
Randolph town, MA
Sharon town, MA
Stoughton town, MA
Walpole town, MA
Wellesley town, MA
Westwood town, MA
Weymouth town, MA
Wrentham town, MA

Plymouth County, MA (Part)

Carver town, MA
Duxbury town, MA
Hanover town, MA
Hingham town, MA
Hull town, MA
Kingston town, MA
Marshfield town, MA
Pembroke town, MA
Plymouth town, MA
Rockland town, MA
Scituate town, MA
Wareham town, MA

Suffolk County, MA

Boston city, MA
Chelsea city, MA
Revere city, MA
Winthrop town, MA

Worcester County, MA (Part)

Harvard town, MA
Milford town, MA

Rockingham County, NH (Part)

**Boston–Worcester–Lawrence, MA–NH–ME–CT
CMSA—Con.**

Brockton, MA PMSA
Bristol County, MA (Part)
Easton town, MA
Raynham town, MA
Norfolk County, MA (Part)
Plymouth County, MA (Part)
Abington town, MA
Bridgewater town, MA
Brockton city, MA
East Bridgewater town, MA
Middleborough town, MA
Whitman town, MA
Fitchburg–Leominster, MA PMSA
Middlesex County, MA (Part)
Worcester County, MA (Part)
Fitchburg city, MA
Gardner city, MA
Leominster city, MA
Lawrence, MA–NH PMSA
Essex County, MA (Part)
Andover town, MA
Haverhill city, MA
Lawrence city, MA
Methuen city, MA
North Andover town, MA
Rockingham County, NH (Part)
Derry town, NH
Salem town, NH
Lowell, MA–NH PMSA
Middlesex County, MA (Part)
Billerica town, MA
Chelmsford town, MA
Dracut town, MA
Lowell city, MA
Pepperell town, MA
Tewksbury town, MA
Westford town, MA

**Boston–Worcester–Lawrence, MA–NH–ME–CT
CMSA—Con.**

Lowell, MA–NH PMSA—Con.
Hillsborough County, NH (Part)
Pelham town, NH
Manchester, NH PMSA
Hillsborough County, NH (Part)
Bedford town, NH
Goffstown town, NH
Manchester city, NH
Merrimack County, NH (Part)
Rockingham County, NH (Part)
Londonderry town, NH
Nashua, NH PMSA
Hillsborough County, NH (Part)
Hudson town, NH
Merrimack town, NH
Milford town, NH
Nashua city, NH
New Bedford, MA PMSA
Bristol County, MA (Part)
Dartmouth town, MA
Fairhaven town, MA
New Bedford city, MA
Plymouth County, MA (Part)
Portsmouth–Rochester, NH–ME PMSA
York County, ME (Part)
York town, ME
Rockingham County, NH (Part)
Exeter town, NH
Hampton town, NH
Portsmouth city, NH
Strafford County, NH (Part)
Dover city, NH
Durham town, NH
Rochester city, NH
Somersworth city, NH

**Boston–Worcester–Lawrence, MA–NH–ME–CT
CMSA—Con.**

Worcester, MA–CT PMSA

Windham County, CT (Part)

Hampden County, MA (Part)

Worcester County, MA (Part)

Auburn town, MA

Charlton town, MA

Clinton town, MA

Grafton town, MA

Holden town, MA

Leicester town, MA

Millbury town, MA

Northborough town, MA

Northbridge town, MA

Oxford town, MA

Shrewsbury town, MA

Southbridge town, MA

Spencer town, MA

Uxbridge town, MA

Webster town, MA

Westborough town, MA

Worcester city, MA

Boulder–Longmont, CO PMSA

Boulder County, CO

Brazoria, TX PMSA

Brazoria County, TX

Bremerton, WA PMSA

Kitsap County, WA

Bridgeport, CT PMSA

Fairfield County, CT (Part)

Bridgeport city, CT

Fairfield town, CT

Monroe town, CT

Shelton city, CT

Stratford town, CT

Trumbull town, CT

Bridgeport, CT PMSA—Con.

New Haven County, CT (Part)

Ansonia city, CT

Derby city, CT

Milford city, CT

Seymour town, CT

Brockton, MA PMSA

Bristol County, MA (Part)

Easton town, MA

Raynham town, MA

Norfolk County, MA (Part)

Plymouth County, MA (Part)

Abington town, MA

Bridgewater town, MA

Brockton city, MA

East Bridgewater town, MA

Middleborough town, MA

Whitman town, MA

Brownsville–Harlingen–San Benito, TX MSA

Cameron County, TX

Bryan–College Station, TX MSA

Brazos County, TX

Buffalo–Niagara Falls, NY MSA

Erie County, NY

Niagara County, NY

Burlington, VT MSA

Chittenden County, VT (Part)

Burlington city, VT

Colchester town, VT

Essex Junction village, VT

South Burlington city, VT

Winooski city, VT

Franklin County, VT (Part)

St. Albans city, VT

Swanton village, VT

Grand Isle County, VT (Part)

Canton–Massillon, OH MSA

Carroll County, OH

Stark County, OH

Casper, WY MSA

Natrona County, WY

Cedar Rapids, IA MSA

Linn County, IA

Champaign–Urbana, IL MSA

Champaign County, IL

Charleston–North Charleston, SC MSA

Berkeley County, SC

Charleston County, SC

Dorchester County, SC

Charleston, WV MSA

Kanawha County, WV

Putnam County, WV

Charlotte–Gastonia–Rock Hill, NC–SC MSA

Cabarrus County, NC

Gaston County, NC

Lincoln County, NC

Mecklenburg County, NC

Rowan County, NC

Union County, NC

York County, SC

Charlottesville, VA MSA

Albemarle County, VA

Fluvanna County, VA

Greene County, VA

Charlottesville, VA (IC)

Chattanooga, TN–GA MSA

Catoosa County, GA

Dade County, GA

Walker County, GA

Hamilton County, TN

Marion County, TN

Cheyenne, WY MSA

Laramie County, WY

Chicago, IL PMSA

Cook County, IL

DeKalb County, IL

DuPage County, IL

Chicago, IL PMSA—Con.

Grundy County, IL

Kane County, IL

Kendall County, IL

Lake County, IL

McHenry County, IL

Will County, IL

Chicago–Gary–Kenosha, IL–IN–WI CMSA

Chicago, IL PMSA

Cook County, IL

DeKalb County, IL

DuPage County, IL

Grundy County, IL

Kane County, IL

Kendall County, IL

Lake County, IL

McHenry County, IL

Will County, IL

Gary, IN PMSA

Lake County, IN

Porter County, IN

Kankakee, IL PMSA

Kankakee County, IL

Kenosha, WI PMSA

Kenosha County, WI

Chico–Paradise, CA MSA

Butte County, CA

Cincinnati, OH–KY–IN PMSA

Dearborn County, IN

Ohio County, IN

Boone County, KY

Campbell County, KY

Gallatin County, KY

Grant County, KY

Kenton County, KY

Pendleton County, KY

Brown County, OH

Clermont County, OH

Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN PMSA—Con.

Hamilton County, OH
Warren County, OH

Cincinnati–Hamilton, OH-KY-IN CMSA

Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN PMSA

Dearborn County, IN
Ohio County, IN
Boone County, KY
Campbell County, KY
Gallatin County, KY
Grant County, KY
Kenton County, KY
Pendleton County, KY
Brown County, OH
Clermont County, OH
Hamilton County, OH
Warren County, OH

Hamilton–Middletown, OH PMSA

Butler County, OH

Clarksville–Hopkinsville, TN-KY MSA

Christian County, KY
Montgomery County, TN

Cleveland–Lorain–Elyria, OH PMSA

Ashtabula County, OH
Cuyahoga County, OH
Geauga County, OH
Lake County, OH
Lorain County, OH
Medina County, OH

Cleveland–Akron, OH CMSA

Akron, OH PMSA
Portage County, OH
Summit County, OH
Cleveland–Lorain–Elyria, OH PMSA
Ashtabula County, OH
Cuyahoga County, OH
Geauga County, OH
Lake County, OH

Cleveland–Akron, OH CMSA—Con.

Cleveland–Lorain–Elyria, OH PMSA—Con.
Lorain County, OH
Medina County, OH

Colorado Springs, CO MSA

El Paso County, CO

Columbia, MO MSA

Boone County, MO

Columbia, SC MSA

Lexington County, SC
Richland County, SC

Columbus, GA–AL MSA

Russell County, AL
Chattahoochee County, GA
Harris County, GA
Muscogee County, GA

Columbus, OH MSA

Delaware County, OH
Fairfield County, OH
Franklin County, OH
Licking County, OH
Madison County, OH
Pickaway County, OH

Corpus Christi, TX MSA

Nueces County, TX
San Patricio County, TX

Cumberland, MD–WV MSA

Allegany County, MD
Mineral County, WV

Dallas, TX PMSA

Collin County, TX
Dallas County, TX
Denton County, TX
Ellis County, TX
Henderson County, TX
Hunt County, TX
Kaufman County, TX
Rockwall County, TX

Dallas–Fort Worth, TX CMSA

Dallas, TX PMSA

Collin County, TX

Dallas County, TX

Denton County, TX

Ellis County, TX

Henderson County, TX

Hunt County, TX

Kaufman County, TX

Rockwall County, TX

Fort Worth–Arlington, TX PMSA

Hood County, TX

Johnson County, TX

Parker County, TX

Tarrant County, TX

Danbury, CT PMSA

Fairfield County, CT (Part)

Bethel town, CT

Brookfield town, CT

Danbury city, CT

New Fairfield town, CT

Newtown town, CT

Ridgefield town, CT

Litchfield County, CT (Part)

New Milford town, CT

Danville, VA MSA

Pittsylvania County, VA

Danville, VA (IC)

Davenport–Moline–Rock Island, IA–IL MSA

Henry County, IL

Rock Island County, IL

Scott County, IA

Dayton–Springfield, OH MSA

Clark County, OH

Greene County, OH

Miami County, OH

Montgomery County, OH

Daytona Beach, FL MSA

Flagler County, FL

Volusia County, FL

Decatur, AL MSA

Lawrence County, AL

Morgan County, AL

Decatur, IL MSA

Macon County, IL

Denver, CO PMSA

Adams County, CO

Arapahoe County, CO

Denver County, CO

Douglas County, CO

Jefferson County, CO

Denver–Boulder–Greeley, CO CMSA

Boulder–Longmont, CO PMSA

Boulder County, CO

Denver, CO PMSA

Adams County, CO

Arapahoe County, CO

Denver County, CO

Douglas County, CO

Jefferson County, CO

Greeley, CO PMSA

Weld County, CO

Des Moines, IA MSA

Dallas County, IA

Polk County, IA

Warren County, IA

Detroit, MI PMSA

Lapeer County, MI

Macomb County, MI

Monroe County, MI

Oakland County, MI

St. Clair County, MI

Wayne County, MI

Detroit–Ann Arbor–Flint, MI CMSA

Ann Arbor, MI PMSA
Lenawee County, MI
Livingston County, MI
Washtenaw County, MI
Detroit, MI PMSA
Lapeer County, MI
Macomb County, MI
Monroe County, MI
Oakland County, MI
St. Clair County, MI
Wayne County, MI
Flint, MI PMSA
Genesee County, MI

Dothan, AL MSA

Dale County, AL
Houston County, AL

Dover, DE MSA

Kent County, DE

Dubuque, IA MSA

Dubuque County, IA

Duluth–Superior, MN–WI MSA

St. Louis County, MN
Douglas County, WI

Dutchess County, NY PMSA

Dutchess County, NY

Eau Claire, WI MSA

Chippewa County, WI
Eau Claire County, WI

El Paso, TX MSA

El Paso County, TX

Elkhart–Goshen, IN MSA

Elkhart County, IN

Elmira, NY MSA

Chemung County, NY

Enid, OK MSA

Garfield County, OK

Erie, PA MSA

Erie County, PA

Eugene–Springfield, OR MSA

Lane County, OR

Evansville–Henderson, IN–KY MSA

Posey County, IN
Vanderburgh County, IN
Warrick County, IN
Henderson County, KY

Fargo–Moorhead, ND–MN MSA

Clay County, MN
Cass County, ND

Fayetteville, NC MSA

Cumberland County, NC

Fayetteville–Springdale–Rogers, AR MSA

Benton County, AR
Washington County, AR

Fitchburg–Leominster, MA PMSA

Middlesex County, MA (Part)
Worcester County, MA (Part)
Fitchburg city, MA
Gardner city, MA
Leominster city, MA

Flagstaff, AZ–UT MSA

Coconino County, AZ
Kane County, UT

Flint, MI PMSA

Genesee County, MI

Florence, AL MSA

Colbert County, AL
Lauderdale County, AL

Florence, SC MSA

Florence County, SC

Fort Collins–Loveland, CO MSA

Larimer County, CO

Fort Lauderdale, FL PMSA

Broward County, FL

Fort Myers–Cape Coral, FL MSA

Lee County, FL

Fort Pierce–Port St. Lucie, FL MSA

Martin County, FL
St. Lucie County, FL

Fort Smith, AR–OK MSA

Crawford County, AR
Sebastian County, AR
Sequoyah County, OK

Fort Walton Beach, FL MSA

Okaloosa County, FL

Fort Wayne, IN MSA

Adams County, IN
Allen County, IN
De Kalb County, IN
Huntington County, IN
Wells County, IN
Whitley County, IN

Fort Worth–Arlington, TX PMSA

Hood County, TX
Johnson County, TX
Parker County, TX
Tarrant County, TX

Fresno, CA MSA

Fresno County, CA
Madera County, CA

Gadsden, AL MSA

Etowah County, AL

Gainesville, FL MSA

Alachua County, FL

Galveston–Texas City, TX PMSA

Galveston County, TX

Gary, IN PMSA

Lake County, IN
Porter County, IN

Glens Falls, NY MSA

Warren County, NY
Washington County, NY

Goldsboro, NC MSA

Wayne County, NC

Grand Forks, ND–MN MSA

Polk County, MN
Grand Forks County, ND

Grand Junction, CO MSA

Mesa County, CO

Grand Rapids–Muskegon–Holland, MI MSA

Allegan County, MI
Kent County, MI
Muskegon County, MI
Ottawa County, MI

Great Falls, MT MSA

Cascade County, MT

Greeley, CO PMSA

Weld County, CO

Green Bay, WI MSA

Brown County, WI

Greensboro–Winston-Salem–High Point, NC MSA

Alamance County, NC
Davidson County, NC
Davie County, NC
Forsyth County, NC
Guilford County, NC
Randolph County, NC
Stokes County, NC
Yadkin County, NC

Greenville, NC MSA

Pitt County, NC

Greenville–Spartanburg–Anderson, SC MSA

Anderson County, SC
Cherokee County, SC
Greenville County, SC
Pickens County, SC
Spartanburg County, SC

Hagerstown, MD PMSA

Washington County, MD

Hamilton–Middletown, OH PMSA

Butler County, OH

Harrisburg–Lebanon–Carlisle, PA MSA

Cumberland County, PA
Dauphin County, PA
Lebanon County, PA
Perry County, PA

Hartford, CT MSA

Hartford County, CT (Part)
Avon town, CT
Berlin town, CT
Bloomfield town, CT
Bristol city, CT
East Hartford town, CT
East Windsor town, CT
Enfield town, CT
Farmington town, CT
Glastonbury town, CT
Hartford city, CT
Manchester town, CT
New Britain city, CT
Newington town, CT
Plainville town, CT
Rocky Hill town, CT
Simsbury town, CT
Southington town, CT
South Windsor town, CT
Suffield town, CT
West Hartford town, CT
Wethersfield town, CT
Windsor town, CT
Windsor Locks town, CT
Litchfield County, CT (Part)
Plymouth town, CT
Winchester town, CT
Middlesex County, CT (Part)
Cromwell town, CT
East Hampton town, CT
Middletown city, CT
New London County, CT (Part)
Colchester town, CT

Hartford, CT MSA—Con.

Tolland County, CT (Part)
Coventry town, CT
Ellington town, CT
Mansfield town, CT
Stafford town, CT
Tolland town, CT
Vernon town, CT
Windham County, CT (Part)
Windham town, CT

Hattiesburg, MS MSA

Forrest County, MS
Lamar County, MS

Hickory–Morganton–Lenoir, NC MSA

Alexander County, NC
Burke County, NC
Caldwell County, NC
Catawba County, NC

Honolulu, HI MSA

Honolulu County, HI

Houma, LA MSA

Lafourche Parish, LA
Terrebonne Parish, LA

Houston, TX PMSA

Chambers County, TX
Fort Bend County, TX
Harris County, TX
Liberty County, TX
Montgomery County, TX
Waller County, TX

Houston–Galveston–Brazoria, TX CMSA

Brazoria, TX PMSA
Brazoria County, TX
Galveston–Texas City, TX PMSA
Galveston County, TX
Houston, TX PMSA
Chambers County, TX
Fort Bend County, TX

Houston–Galveston–Brazoria, TX CMSA—Con.

Houston, TX PMSA—Con.
Harris County, TX
Liberty County, TX
Montgomery County, TX
Waller County, TX

Huntington–Ashland, WV–KY–OH MSA

Boyd County, KY
Carter County, KY
Greenup County, KY
Lawrence County, OH
Cabell County, WV
Wayne County, WV

Huntsville, AL MSA

Limestone County, AL
Madison County, AL

Indianapolis, IN MSA

Boone County, IN
Hamilton County, IN
Hancock County, IN
Hendricks County, IN
Johnson County, IN
Madison County, IN
Marion County, IN
Morgan County, IN
Shelby County, IN

Iowa City, IA MSA

Johnson County, IA

Jackson, MI MSA

Jackson County, MI

Jackson, MS MSA

Hinds County, MS
Madison County, MS
Rankin County, MS

Jackson, TN MSA

Chester County, TN
Madison County, TN

Jacksonville, FL MSA

Clay County, FL
Duval County, FL
Nassau County, FL
St. Johns County, FL

Jacksonville, NC MSA

Onslow County, NC

Jamestown, NY MSA

Chautauqua County, NY

Janesville–Beloit, WI MSA

Rock County, WI

Jersey City, NJ PMSA

Hudson County, NJ

Johnson City–Kingsport–Bristol, TN–VA MSA

Carter County, TN
Hawkins County, TN
Sullivan County, TN
Unicoi County, TN
Washington County, TN
Scott County, VA
Washington County, VA
Bristol, VA (IC)

Johnstown, PA MSA

Cambria County, PA
Somerset County, PA

Jonesboro, AR MSA

Craighead County, AR

Joplin, MO MSA

Jasper County, MO
Newton County, MO

Kalamazoo–Battle Creek, MI MSA

Calhoun County, MI
Kalamazoo County, MI
Van Buren County, MI

Kankakee, IL PMSA

Kankakee County, IL

Kansas City, MO–KS MSA

Johnson County, KS
Leavenworth County, KS

Kansas City, MO–KS MSA—Con.

Miami County, KS
Wyandotte County, KS
Cass County, MO
Clay County, MO
Clinton County, MO
Jackson County, MO
Lafayette County, MO
Platte County, MO
Ray County, MO

Kenosha, WI PMSA

Kenosha County, WI

Killeen–Temple, TX MSA

Bell County, TX
Coryell County, TX

Knoxville, TN MSA

Anderson County, TN
Blount County, TN
Knox County, TN
Loudon County, TN
Sevier County, TN
Union County, TN

Kokomo, IN MSA

Howard County, IN
Tipton County, IN

La Crosse, WI–MN MSA

Houston County, MN
La Crosse County, WI

Lafayette, LA MSA

Acadia Parish, LA
Lafayette Parish, LA
St. Landry Parish, LA
St. Martin Parish, LA

Lafayette, IN MSA

Clinton County, IN
Tippecanoe County, IN

Lake Charles, LA MSA

Calcasieu Parish, LA

Lakeland–Winter Haven, FL MSA

Polk County, FL

Lancaster, PA MSA

Lancaster County, PA

Lansing–East Lansing, MI MSA

Clinton County, MI
Eaton County, MI
Ingham County, MI

Laredo, TX MSA

Webb County, TX

Las Cruces, NM MSA

Dona Ana County, NM

Las Vegas, NV–AZ MSA

Mohave County, AZ
Clark County, NV
Nye County, NV

Lawrence, KS MSA

Douglas County, KS

Lawrence, MA–NH PMSA

Essex County, MA (Part)
Andover town, MA
Haverhill city, MA
Lawrence city, MA
Methuen city, MA
North Andover town, MA
Rockingham County, NH (Part)
Derry town, NH
Salem town, NH

Lawton, OK MSA

Comanche County, OK

Lewiston–Auburn, ME MSA

Androscoggin County, ME
Auburn city, ME
Lewiston city, ME

Lexington, KY MSA

Bourbon County, KY
Clark County, KY

Lexington, KY MSA—Con.

Fayette County, KY
Jessamine County, KY
Madison County, KY
Scott County, KY
Woodford County, KY

Lima, OH MSA

Allen County, OH
Auglaize County, OH

Lincoln, NE MSA

Lancaster County, NE

Little Rock–North Little Rock, AR MSA

Faulkner County, AR
Lonoke County, AR
Pulaski County, AR
Saline County, AR

Longview–Marshall, TX MSA

Gregg County, TX
Harrison County, TX
Upshur County, TX

Los Angeles–Riverside–Orange County, CA CMSA

Los Angeles–Long Beach, CA PMSA
Los Angeles County, CA
Orange County, CA PMSA
Orange County, CA
Riverside–San Bernardino, CA PMSA
Riverside County, CA
San Bernardino County, CA
Ventura, CA PMSA
Ventura County, CA

Los Angeles–Long Beach, CA PMSA

Los Angeles County, CA

Louisville, KY–IN MSA

Clark County, IN
Floyd County, IN
Harrison County, IN
Scott County, IN

Louisville, KY–IN MSA—Con.

Bullitt County, KY
Jefferson County, KY
Oldham County, KY

Lowell, MA–NH PMSA

Middlesex County, MA (Part)
Billerica town, MA
Chelmsford town, MA
Dracut town, MA
Lowell city, MA
Pepperell town, MA
Tewksbury town, MA
Westford town, MA
Hillsborough County, NH (Part)
Pelham town, NH

Lubbock, TX MSA

Lubbock County, TX

Lynchburg, VA MSA

Amherst County, VA
Bedford County, VA
Campbell County, VA
Bedford, VA (IC)
Lynchburg, VA (IC)

Macon, GA MSA

Bibb County, GA
Houston County, GA
Jones County, GA
Peach County, GA
Twiggs County, GA

Madison, WI MSA

Dane County, WI

Manchester, NH PMSA

Hillsborough County, NH (Part)
Bedford town, NH
Goffstown town, NH
Manchester city, NH
Merrimack County, NH (Part)
Rockingham County, NH (Part)
Londonderry town, NH

Mansfield, OH MSA

Crawford County, OH
Richland County, OH

McAllen–Edinburg–Mission, TX MSA

Hidalgo County, TX

Medford–Ashland, OR MSA

Jackson County, OR

Melbourne–Titusville–Palm Bay, FL MSA

Brevard County, FL

Memphis, TN–AR–MS MSA

Crittenden County, AR
DeSoto County, MS
Fayette County, TN
Shelby County, TN
Tipton County, TN

Merced, CA MSA

Merced County, CA

Miami–Fort Lauderdale, FL CMSA

Fort Lauderdale, FL PMSA
Broward County, FL
Miami, FL PMSA
Dade County, FL

Miami, FL PMSA

Dade County, FL

Middlesex–Somerset–Hunterdon, NJ PMSA

Hunterdon County, NJ
Middlesex County, NJ
Somerset County, NJ

Milwaukee–Waukesha, WI PMSA

Milwaukee County, WI
Ozaukee County, WI
Washington County, WI
Waukesha County, WI

Milwaukee–Racine, WI CMSA

Milwaukee–Waukesha, WI PMSA
Milwaukee County, WI
Ozaukee County, WI
Washington County, WI
Waukesha County, WI

Milwaukee–Racine, WI CMSA—Con.

Racine, WI PMSA
Racine County, WI

Minneapolis–St. Paul, MN–WI MSA

Anoka County, MN
Carver County, MN
Chisago County, MN
Dakota County, MN
Hennepin County, MN
Isanti County, MN
Ramsey County, MN
Scott County, MN
Sherburne County, MN
Washington County, MN
Wright County, MN
Pierce County, WI
St. Croix County, WI

Mobile, AL MSA

Baldwin County, AL
Mobile County, AL

Modesto, CA MSA

Stanislaus County, CA

Monmouth–Ocean, NJ PMSA

Monmouth County, NJ
Ocean County, NJ

Monroe, LA MSA

Ouachita Parish, LA

Montgomery, AL MSA

Autauga County, AL
Elmore County, AL
Montgomery County, AL

Muncie, IN MSA

Delaware County, IN

Myrtle Beach, SC MSA

Horry County, SC

Naples, FL MSA

Collier County, FL

Nashua, NH PMSA

Hillsborough County, NH (Part)
Hudson town, NH
Merrimack town, NH
Milford town, NH
Nashua city, NH

Nashville, TN MSA

Cheatham County, TN
Davidson County, TN
Dickson County, TN
Robertson County, TN
Rutherford County, TN
Sumner County, TN
Williamson County, TN
Wilson County, TN

Nassau-Suffolk, NY PMSA

Nassau County, NY
Suffolk County, NY

New Bedford, MA PMSA

Bristol County, MA (Part)
Dartmouth town, MA
Fairhaven town, MA
New Bedford city, MA
Plymouth County, MA (Part)

New Haven-Meriden, CT PMSA

Middlesex County, CT (Part)
Clinton town, CT
New Haven County, CT (Part)
Branford town, CT
Cheshire town, CT
East Haven town, CT
Guilford town, CT
Hamden town, CT
Madison town, CT
Meriden city, CT
New Haven city, CT
North Branford town, CT
North Haven town, CT

New Haven-Meriden, CT PMSA—Con.

New Haven County, CT (Part)—Con.
Orange town, CT
Wallingford town, CT
West Haven city, CT

New London-Norwich, CT-RI MSA

Middlesex County, CT (Part)
New London County, CT (Part)
East Lyme town, CT
Groton city, CT
Groton town balance, CT
Jewett City borough, CT
Ledyard town, CT
Montville town, CT
New London city, CT
Norwich city, CT
Stonington town, CT
Waterford town, CT
Windham County, CT (Part)
Plainfield town, CT
Washington County, RI (Part)
Westerly town, RI

New Orleans, LA MSA

Jefferson Parish, LA
Orleans Parish, LA
Plaquemines Parish, LA
St. Bernard Parish, LA
St. Charles Parish, LA
St. James Parish, LA
St. John the Baptist Parish, LA
St. Tammany Parish, LA

New York, NY PMSA

Bronx County, NY
Kings County, NY
New York County, NY
Putnam County, NY
Queens County, NY
Richmond County, NY

New York, NY PMSA—Con.

Rockland County, NY

Westchester County, NY

New York–Northern New Jersey–Long Island, NY–NJ–CT–PA CMSA

Bergen–Passaic, NJ PMSA

Bergen County, NJ

Passaic County, NJ

Bridgeport, CT PMSA

Fairfield County, CT (Part)

Bridgeport city, CT

Fairfield town, CT

Monroe town, CT

Shelton city, CT

Stratford town, CT

Trumbull town, CT

New Haven County, CT (Part)

Ansonia city, CT

Derby city, CT

Milford city, CT

Seymour town, CT

Danbury, CT PMSA

Fairfield County, CT (Part)

Bethel town, CT

Brookfield town, CT

Danbury city, CT

New Fairfield town, CT

Newtown town, CT

Ridgefield town, CT

Litchfield County, CT (Part)

New Milford town, CT

Dutchess County, NY PMSA

Dutchess County, NY

Jersey City, NJ PMSA

Hudson County, NJ

Middlesex–Somerset–Hunterdon, NJ PMSA

Hunterdon County, NJ

Middlesex County, NJ

Somerset County, NJ

New York–Northern New Jersey–Long Island, NY–NJ–CT–PA CMSA—Con.

Monmouth–Ocean, NJ PMSA

Monmouth County, NJ

Ocean County, NJ

Nassau–Suffolk, NY PMSA

Nassau County, NY

Suffolk County, NY

New Haven–Meriden, CT PMSA

Middlesex County, CT (Part)

Clinton town, CT

New Haven County, CT (Part)

Branford town, CT

Cheshire town, CT

East Haven town, CT

Guilford town, CT

Hamden town, CT

Madison town, CT

Meriden city, CT

New Haven city, CT

North Branford town, CT

North Haven town, CT

Orange town, CT

Wallingford town, CT

West Haven city, CT

New York, NY PMSA

Bronx County, NY

Kings County, NY

New York County, NY

Putnam County, NY

Queens County, NY

Richmond County, NY

Rockland County, NY

Westchester County, NY

Newark, NJ PMSA

Essex County, NJ

Morris County, NJ

Sussex County, NJ

New York–Northern New Jersey–Long Island, NY–NJ–CT–PA CMSA—Con.

Newark, NJ PMSA—Con.

Union County, NJ

Warren County, NJ

Newburgh, NY–PA PMSA

Orange County, NY

Pike County, PA

Stamford–Norwalk, CT PMSA

Fairfield County, CT (Part)

Darien town, CT

Greenwich town, CT

New Canaan town, CT

Norwalk city, CT

Stamford city, CT

Westport town, CT

Wilton town, CT

Trenton, NJ PMSA

Mercer County, NJ

Waterbury, CT PMSA

Litchfield County, CT (Part)

Watertown town, CT

New Haven County, CT (Part)

Naugatuck, CT

Southbury town, CT

Waterbury city, CT

Wolcott town, CT

Newark, NJ PMSA

Essex County, NJ

Morris County, NJ

Sussex County, NJ

Union County, NJ

Warren County, NJ

Newburgh, NY–PA PMSA

Orange County, NY

Pike County, PA

Norfolk–Virginia Beach–Newport News, VA–NC MSA

Currituck County, NC

Gloucester County, VA

Isle of Wight County, VA

James City County, VA

Mathews County, VA

York County, VA

Chesapeake, VA (IC)

Hampton, VA (IC)

Newport News, VA (IC)

Norfolk, VA (IC)

Poquoson, VA (IC)

Portsmouth, VA (IC)

Suffolk, VA (IC)

Virginia Beach, VA (IC)

Williamsburg, VA (IC)

Oakland, CA PMSA

Alameda County, CA

Contra Costa County, CA

Ocala, FL MSA

Marion County, FL

Odessa–Midland, TX MSA

Ector County, TX

Midland County, TX

Oklahoma City, OK MSA

Canadian County, OK

Cleveland County, OK

Logan County, OK

McClain County, OK

Oklahoma County, OK

Pottawatomie County, OK

Olympia, WA PMSA

Thurston County, WA

Omaha, NE–IA MSA

Pottawattamie County, IA

Cass County, NE

Douglas County, NE

Omaha, NE-IA MSA—Con.

Sarpy County, NE
Washington County, NE

Orange County, CA PMSA

Orange County, CA

Orlando, FL MSA

Lake County, FL
Orange County, FL
Osceola County, FL
Seminole County, FL

Owensboro, KY MSA

Daviess County, KY

Panama City, FL MSA

Bay County, FL

Parkersburg–Marietta, WV–OH MSA

Washington County, OH
Wood County, WV

Pensacola, FL MSA

Escambia County, FL
Santa Rosa County, FL

Peoria–Pekin, IL MSA

Peoria County, IL
Tazewell County, IL
Woodford County, IL

Philadelphia, PA–NJ PMSA

Burlington County, NJ
Camden County, NJ
Gloucester County, NJ
Salem County, NJ
Bucks County, PA
Chester County, PA
Delaware County, PA
Montgomery County, PA
Philadelphia County, PA

**Philadelphia–Wilmington–Atlantic City, PA–NJ–DE–MD
CMSA**

Atlantic–Cape May, NJ PMSA
Atlantic County, NJ
Cape May County, NJ

**Philadelphia–Wilmington–Atlantic City, PA–NJ–DE–MD
CMSA—Con.**

Philadelphia, PA–NJ PMSA
Burlington County, NJ
Camden County, NJ
Gloucester County, NJ
Salem County, NJ
Bucks County, PA
Chester County, PA
Delaware County, PA
Montgomery County, PA
Philadelphia County, PA
Vineland–Millville–Bridgeton, NJ PMSA
Cumberland County, NJ
Wilmington–Newark, DE–MD PMSA
New Castle County, DE
Cecil County, MD

Phoenix–Mesa, AZ MSA

Maricopa County, AZ
Pinal County, AZ

Pine Bluff, AR MSA

Jefferson County, AR

Pittsburgh, PA MSA

Allegheny County, PA
Beaver County, PA
Butler County, PA
Fayette County, PA
Washington County, PA
Westmoreland County, PA

Pittsfield, MA MSA

Berkshire County, MA (Part)
Pittsfield city, MA

Pocatello, ID MSA

Bannock County, ID

Portland, ME MSA

Cumberland County, ME (Part)
Gorham town, ME
Portland city, ME

Portland, ME MSA—Con.

Cumberland County, ME (Part)—Con.
Scarborough town, ME
South Portland city, ME
Westbrook city, ME
Windham town, ME
York County, ME (Part)

Portland–Vancouver, OR–WA PMSA

Clackamas County, OR
Columbia County, OR
Multnomah County, OR
Washington County, OR
Yamhill County, OR
Clark County, WA

Portland–Salem, OR–WA CMSA

Portland–Vancouver, OR–WA PMSA
Clackamas County, OR
Columbia County, OR
Multnomah County, OR
Washington County, OR
Yamhill County, OR
Clark County, WA
Salem, OR PMSA
Marion County, OR
Polk County, OR

Portsmouth–Rochester, NH–ME PMSA

York County, ME (Part)
York town, ME
Rockingham County, NH (Part)
Exeter town, NH
Hampton town, NH
Portsmouth city, NH
Strafford County, NH (Part)
Dover city, NH
Durham town, NH
Rochester city, NH
Somersworth city, NH

Providence–Fall River–Warwick, RI–MA MSA

Bristol County, MA (Part)
Attleboro city, MA
Fall River city, MA
North Attleborough town, MA
Seekonk town, MA
Somerset town, MA
Swansea town, MA
Westport town, MA
Bristol County, RI
Barrington town, RI
Bristol town, RI
Warren town, RI
Kent County, RI
Coventry town, RI
East Greenwich town, RI
Warwick city, RI
West Warwick town, RI
Newport County, RI (Part)
Tiverton town, RI
Providence County, RI
Burrillville town, RI
Central Falls city, RI
Cranston city, RI
Cumberland town, RI
East Providence city, RI
Johnston town, RI
Lincoln town, RI
North Providence town, RI
North Smithfield town, RI
Pawtucket city, RI
Providence city, RI
Scituate town, RI
Smithfield town, RI
Woonsocket city, RI
Washington County, RI (Part)
Narragansett town, RI
North Kingstown town, RI
South Kingstown town, RI

Provo–Orem, UT MSA

Utah County, UT

Pueblo, CO MSA

Pueblo County, CO

Punta Gorda, FL MSA

Charlotte County, FL

Racine, WI PMSA

Racine County, WI

Raleigh–Durham–Chapel Hill, NC MSA

Chatham County, NC

Durham County, NC

Franklin County, NC

Johnston County, NC

Orange County, NC

Wake County, NC

Rapid City, SD MSA

Pennington County, SD

Reading, PA MSA

Berks County, PA

Redding, CA MSA

Shasta County, CA

Reno, NV MSA

Washoe County, NV

Richland–Kennewick–Pasco, WA MSA

Benton County, WA

Franklin County, WA

Richmond–Petersburg, VA MSA

Charles City County, VA

Chesterfield County, VA

Dinwiddie County, VA

Goochland County, VA

Hanover County, VA

Henrico County, VA

New Kent County, VA

Powhatan County, VA

Prince George County, VA

Colonial Heights, VA (IC)

Hopewell, VA (IC)

Richmond–Petersburg, VA MSA—Con.

Petersburg, VA (IC)

Richmond, VA (IC)

Riverside–San Bernardino, CA PMSA

Riverside County, CA

San Bernardino County, CA

Roanoke, VA MSA

Botetourt County, VA

Roanoke County, VA

Roanoke, VA (IC)

Salem, VA (IC)

Rochester, MN MSA

Olmsted County, MN

Rochester, NY MSA

Genesee County, NY

Livingston County, NY

Monroe County, NY

Ontario County, NY

Orleans County, NY

Wayne County, NY

Rockford, IL MSA

Boone County, IL

Ogle County, IL

Winnebago County, IL

Rocky Mount, NC MSA

Edgecombe County, NC

Nash County, NC

Sacramento, CA PMSA

El Dorado County, CA

Placer County, CA

Sacramento County, CA

Sacramento–Yolo, CA CMSA

Sacramento, CA PMSA

El Dorado County, CA

Placer County, CA

Sacramento County, CA

Yolo, CA PMSA

Yolo County, CA

Saginaw–Bay City–Midland, MI MSA

Bay County, MI

Midland County, MI

Saginaw County, MI

St. Cloud, MN MSA

Benton County, MN

Stearns County, MN

St. Joseph, MO MSA

Andrew County, MO

Buchanan County, MO

St. Louis, MO–IL MSA

Clinton County, IL

Jersey County, IL

Madison County, IL

Monroe County, IL

St. Clair County, IL

Franklin County, MO

Jefferson County, MO

Lincoln County, MO

St. Charles County, MO

St. Louis County, MO

Warren County, MO

St. Louis, MO (IC)

Salem, OR PMSA

Marion County, OR

Polk County, OR

Salinas, CA MSA

Monterey County, CA

Salt Lake City–Ogden, UT MSA

Davis County, UT

Salt Lake County, UT

Weber County, UT

San Angelo, TX MSA

Tom Green County, TX

San Antonio, TX MSA

Bexar County, TX

Comal County, TX

Guadalupe County, TX

Wilson County, TX

San Diego, CA MSA

San Diego County, CA

San Francisco, CA PMSA

Marin County, CA

San Francisco County, CA

San Mateo County, CA

San Francisco–Oakland–San Jose, CA CMSA

Oakland, CA PMSA

Alameda County, CA

Contra Costa County, CA

San Francisco, CA PMSA

Marin County, CA

San Francisco County, CA

San Mateo County, CA

San Jose, CA PMSA

Santa Clara County, CA

Santa Cruz–Watsonville, CA PMSA

Santa Cruz County, CA

Santa Rosa, CA PMSA

Sonoma County, CA

Vallejo–Fairfield–Napa, CA PMSA

Napa County, CA

Solano County, CA

San Jose, CA PMSA

Santa Clara County, CA

San Luis Obispo–Atascadero–Paso Robles, CA MSA

San Luis Obispo County, CA

Santa Barbara–Santa Maria–Lompoc, CA MSA

Santa Barbara County, CA

Santa Cruz–Watsonville, CA PMSA

Santa Cruz County, CA

Santa Fe, NM MSA

Los Alamos County, NM

Santa Fe County, NM

Santa Rosa, CA PMSA

Sonoma County, CA

Sarasota–Bradenton, FL MSA

Manatee County, FL
Sarasota County, FL

Savannah, GA MSA

Bryan County, GA
Chatham County, GA
Effingham County, GA

Scranton–Wilkes-Barre–Hazleton, PA MSA

Columbia County, PA
Lackawanna County, PA
Luzerne County, PA
Wyoming County, PA

Seattle–Bellevue–Everett, WA PMSA

Island County, WA
King County, WA
Snohomish County, WA

Seattle–Tacoma–Bremerton, WA CMSA

Bremerton, WA PMSA
Kitsap County, WA
Olympia, WA PMSA
Thurston County, WA
Seattle–Bellevue–Everett, WA PMSA
Island County, WA
King County, WA
Snohomish County, WA
Tacoma, WA PMSA
Pierce County, WA

Sharon, PA MSA

Mercer County, PA

Sheboygan, WI MSA

Sheboygan County, WI

Sherman–Denison, TX MSA

Grayson County, TX

Shreveport–Bossier City, LA MSA

Bossier Parish, LA
Caddo Parish, LA
Webster Parish, LA

Sioux City, IA–NE MSA

Woodbury County, IA
Dakota County, NE

Sioux Falls, SD MSA

Lincoln County, SD
Minnehaha County, SD

South Bend, IN MSA

St. Joseph County, IN

Spokane, WA MSA

Spokane County, WA

Springfield, IL MSA

Menard County, IL
Sangamon County, IL

Springfield, MO MSA

Christian County, MO
Greene County, MO
Webster County, MO

Springfield, MA MSA

Franklin County, MA (Part)
Hampden County, MA (Part)
Agawam city, MA
Chicopee city, MA
East Longmeadow town, MA
Holyoke city, MA
Longmeadow town, MA
Ludlow town, MA
Palmer town, MA
Springfield city, MA
Westfield city, MA
West Springfield town, MA
Wilbraham town, MA
Hampshire County, MA (Part)
Amherst town, MA
Belchertown town, MA
Easthampton town, MA
Northampton city, MA
South Hadley town, MA

Stamford–Norwalk, CT PMSA

Fairfield County, CT (Part)
Darien town, CT
Greenwich town, CT
New Canaan town, CT
Norwalk city, CT
Stamford city, CT
Westport town, CT
Wilton town, CT

State College, PA MSA

Centre County, PA

Steubenville–Weirton, OH–WV MSA

Jefferson County, OH
Brooke County, WV
Hancock County, WV

Stockton–Lodi, CA MSA

San Joaquin County, CA

Sumter, SC MSA

Sumter County, SC

Syracuse, NY MSA

Cayuga County, NY
Madison County, NY
Onondaga County, NY
Oswego County, NY

Tacoma, WA PMSA

Pierce County, WA

Tallahassee, FL MSA

Gadsden County, FL
Leon County, FL

Tampa–St. Petersburg–Clearwater, FL MSA

Hernando County, FL
Hillsborough County, FL
Pasco County, FL
Pinellas County, FL

Terre Haute, IN MSA

Clay County, IN
Vermillion County, IN
Vigo County, IN

Texarkana, TX–Texarkana, AR MSA

Miller County, AR
Bowie County, TX

Toledo, OH MSA

Fulton County, OH
Lucas County, OH
Wood County, OH

Topeka, KS MSA

Shawnee County, KS

Trenton, NJ PMSA

Mercer County, NJ

Tucson, AZ MSA

Pima County, AZ

Tulsa, OK MSA

Creek County, OK
Osage County, OK
Rogers County, OK
Tulsa County, OK
Wagoner County, OK

Tuscaloosa, AL MSA

Tuscaloosa County, AL

Tyler, TX MSA

Smith County, TX

Utica–Rome, NY MSA

Herkimer County, NY
Oneida County, NY

Vallejo–Fairfield–Napa, CA PMSA

Napa County, CA
Solano County, CA

Ventura, CA PMSA

Ventura County, CA

Victoria, TX MSA

Victoria County, TX

Vineland–Millville–Bridgeton, NJ PMSA

Cumberland County, NJ

Visalia–Tulare–Porterville, CA MSA

Tulare County, CA

Waco, TX MSA

McLennan County, TX

Washington, DC–MD–VA–WV PMSA

District of Columbia, DC

Calvert County, MD

Charles County, MD

Frederick County, MD

Montgomery County, MD

Prince George's County, MD

Arlington County, VA

Clarke County, VA

Culpeper County, VA

Fairfax County, VA

Fauquier County, VA

King George County, VA

Loudoun County, VA

Prince William County, VA

Spotsylvania County, VA

Stafford County, VA

Warren County, VA

Alexandria, VA (IC)

Fairfax, VA (IC)

Falls Church, VA (IC)

Fredericksburg, VA (IC)

Manassas, VA (IC)

Manassas Park, VA (IC)

Berkeley County, WV

Jefferson County, WV

Washington–Baltimore, DC–MD–VA–WV CMSA

Baltimore, MD PMSA

Anne Arundel County, MD

Baltimore County, MD

Carroll County, MD

Harford County, MD

Howard County, MD

Queen Anne's County, MD

Baltimore, MD (IC)

Washington–Baltimore, DC–MD–VA–WV CMSA—Con.

Hagerstown, MD PMSA

Washington County, MD

Washington, DC–MD–VA–WV PMSA

District of Columbia, DC

Calvert County, MD

Charles County, MD

Frederick County, MD

Montgomery County, MD

Prince George's County, MD

Arlington County, VA

Clarke County, VA

Culpeper County, VA

Fairfax County, VA

Fauquier County, VA

King George County, VA

Loudoun County, VA

Prince William County, VA

Spotsylvania County, VA

Stafford County, VA

Warren County, VA

Alexandria, VA (IC)

Fairfax, VA (IC)

Falls Church, VA (IC)

Fredericksburg, VA (IC)

Manassas, VA (IC)

Manassas Park, VA (IC)

Berkeley County, WV

Jefferson County, WV

Waterbury, CT PMSA

Litchfield County, CT (Part)

Watertown town, CT

New Haven County, CT (Part)

Naugatuck, CT

Southbury town, CT

Waterbury city, CT

Wolcott town, CT

Waterloo–Cedar Falls, IA MSA

Black Hawk County, IA

Wausau, WI MSA

Marathon County, WI

West Palm Beach–Boca Raton, FL MSA

Palm Beach County, FL

Wheeling, WV–OH MSA

Belmont County, OH

Marshall County, WV

Ohio County, WV

Wichita, KS MSA

Butler County, KS

Harvey County, KS

Sedgwick County, KS

Wichita Falls, TX MSA

Archer County, TX

Wichita County, TX

Williamsport, PA MSA

Lycoming County, PA

Wilmington–Newark, DE–MD PMSA

New Castle County, DE

Cecil County, MD

Wilmington, NC MSA

Brunswick County, NC

New Hanover County, NC

Worcester, MA–CT PMSA

Windham County, CT (Part)

Hampden County, MA (Part)

Worcester, MA–CT PMSA—Con.

Worcester County, MA (Part)

Auburn town, MA

Charlton town, MA

Clinton town, MA

Grafton town, MA

Holden town, MA

Leicester town, MA

Millbury town, MA

Northborough town, MA

Northbridge town, MA

Oxford town, MA

Shrewsbury town, MA

Southbridge town, MA

Spencer town, MA

Uxbridge town, MA

Webster town, MA

Westborough town, MA

Worcester city, MA

Yakima, WA MSA

Yakima County, WA

Yolo, CA PMSA

Yolo County, CA

York, PA MSA

York County, PA

Youngstown–Warren, OH MSA

Columbiana County, OH

Mahoning County, OH

Trumbull County, OH

Yuba City, CA MSA

Sutter County, CA

Yuba County, CA

Yuma, AZ MSA

Yuma County, AZ

Appendix C.

Geographic Notes

ALABAMA

Arab is in Cullman and Marshall Counties.

Birmingham is in Jefferson and Shelby Counties.

Boaz is in Etowah and Marshall Counties.

Childersburg is in Shelby and Talladega Counties.

Decatur is in Limestone and Morgan Counties.

Dothan is in Dale, Henry, and Houston Counties.

Enterprise is in Coffee and Dale Counties.

Glencoe is in Calhoun and Etowah Counties.

Haleyville is in Marion and Winston Counties.

Hoover is in Jefferson and Shelby Counties.

Huntsville is in Limestone and Madison Counties.

Leeds is in Jefferson, St. Clair, and Shelby Counties.

Madison is in Limestone and Madison Counties.

Oxford is in Calhoun and Talladega Counties.

Phenix City is in Lee and Russell Counties.

Piedmont is in Calhoun and Cherokee Counties.

Prattville is in Autauga and Elmore Counties.

Southside is in Calhoun and Etowah Counties.

Spanish Fort was incorporated in July 1993.

Sumiton is in Jefferson and Walker Counties.

Tallassee is in Elmore and Tallapoosa Counties.

Trussville is in Jefferson and St. Clair Counties; it annexed into St. Clair County in May 1992.

Vestavia Hills is in Jefferson and Shelby Counties.

Winfield is in Fayette and Marion Counties.

ALASKA

Skagway-Hoonah-Angoon Census Area was renamed from Skagway-Yakutat-Angoon Census Area in September 1992 when Yakutat Borough organized from part of its area.

Yakutat Borough was organized from part of the Skagway-Yakutat-Angoon Census Area (renamed Skagway-Hoonah-Angoon Census Area) in September 1992.

ARIZONA

Apache Junction is in Maricopa and Pinal Counties.

Queen Creek is in Maricopa and Pinal Counties; it annexed into Pinal County in December 1993.

Sedona is in Coconino and Yavapai Counties.

ARKANSAS

Fairfield Bay is in Cleburne and Van Buren Counties; it was incorporated in July 1993.

Springdale is in Benton and Washington Counties.

CALIFORNIA

Buellton was incorporated in February 1992.

Calabasas was incorporated in April 1991, but this change was not submitted to the Census Bureau until November 1992.

Grover Beach name was changed from Grover City in December 1992.

Industry does not qualify as a “place” for the economic census based on its 1990 population but is included because of its dense concentration of economic activity.

Malibu was incorporated in March 1991, but this change was not submitted to the Census Bureau until January 1993.

Shasta Lake was incorporated in July 1993.

Truckee was incorporated in March 1993.

Vernon does not qualify as a “place” for the economic census based on its 1990 population but is included because of its dense concentration of economic activity.

Windsor was incorporated in July 1992.

COLORADO

Arvada is in Adams and Jefferson Counties.

Aurora is in Adams, Arapahoe, and Douglas Counties.

Berthoud is in Larimer and Weld Counties; it annexed into Weld County in December 1996.

Brighton is in Adams and Weld Counties.

Broomfield is in Adams, Boulder, Jefferson, and Weld Counties.

Littleton is in Arapahoe, Douglas, and Jefferson Counties.

Longmont is in Boulder and Weld Counties.

Northglenn is in Adams and Weld Counties.

Superior is in Boulder and Jefferson Counties.

Thornton is in Adams and Weld Counties.

Westminster is in Adams and Jefferson Counties.

Windsor is in Larimer and Weld Counties; it annexed into Larimer County in November 1994.

CONNECTICUT

Danielson. See "Killingly town balance."

Groton. See "Groton town balance."

Groton town balance. The term "balance" after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Groton town balance contains all of Groton town except the incorporated place of Groton.

Killingly town balance. The term "balance" after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Killingly town balance contains all of Killingly town except the incorporated place of Danielson.

Milford. See "Milford (consolidated city)."

Milford (consolidated city) is coextensive with Milford town. It includes Woodmont, which is not populous enough for separate tabulation. Therefore, "Milford" refers to the whole consolidated city.

DELAWARE

Milford is in Kent and Sussex Counties.

Smyrna is in Kent and New Castle Counties.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

There are no geographic notes for the District of Columbia.

FLORIDA

Atlantic Beach. See "Jacksonville (consolidated city)."

Aventura was incorporated in November 1995.

De Bary was incorporated in December 1993.

Deltona was incorporated in December 1995.

Jacksonville Beach. See "Jacksonville (consolidated city)."

Jacksonville (balance). See "Jacksonville (consolidated city)."

Jacksonville (consolidated city) is coextensive with Duval County. It includes Atlantic Beach, Jacksonville Beach, and Neptune Beach, which are tabulated separately. "Jacksonville (balance)," which is a place equivalent, includes Baldwin, which is not populous enough for separate tabulation.

Longboat Key is in Manatee and Sarasota Counties.

Neptune Beach. See "Jacksonville (consolidated city)."

Pinecrest was incorporated in March 1996.

St. Pete Beach name was changed from St. Petersburg Beach in April 1994.

Wellington was incorporated in December 1995.

Weston was incorporated in September 1996.

GEORGIA

Athens-Clarke County. See "Athens-Clarke County (consolidated city)."

Athens-Clarke County (consolidated city) is coextensive with Clarke County. It includes Winterville and Bogart (part in Clarke County), which are not populous enough for separate tabulation. Therefore, "Athens-Clarke County" refers to the whole consolidated city.

Atlanta is in DeKalb and Fulton Counties.

Auburn is in Barrow and Gwinnett Counties.

Augusta-Richmond County (balance). See "Augusta-Richmond County (consolidated city)."

Augusta-Richmond County (consolidated city) is coextensive with Richmond County. It includes Hephzibah, which is tabulated separately. "Augusta-Richmond County (balance)," which is a place equivalent, includes Blythe (part in Richmond County), which is not populous enough for separate tabulation. The governments of Augusta and Richmond County dissolved and consolidated in January 1996.

Austell is in Cobb and Douglas Counties.

Bremen is in Carroll and Haralson Counties.

GEORGIA—Con.

Buford is in Gwinnett and Hall Counties.

College Park is in Clayton and Fulton Counties.

Columbus. See “Columbus (consolidated city).”

Columbus (consolidated city) is coextensive with Muscogee County. It includes Bibb City, which is not populous enough for separate tabulation. Therefore, “Columbus” refers to the whole consolidated city.

Fitzgerald is in Ben Hill and Irwin Counties.

Fort Oglethorpe is in Catoosa and Walker Counties.

Hephzibah. See “Augusta-Richmond County (consolidated city).”

LaGrange is a spelling correction from La Grange.

Lithia Springs was incorporated in February 1993.

Loganville is in Gwinnett and Walton Counties.

Macon is in Bibb and Jones Counties.

Manchester is in Meriwether and Talbot Counties.

Palmetto is in Coweta and Fulton Counties.

Perry is in Houston and Peach Counties.

Royston is in Franklin, Hart, and Madison Counties.

Social Circle is in Newton and Walton Counties.

Vidalia is in Montgomery and Toombs Counties.

Villa Rica is in Carroll and Douglas Counties.

Waycross is in Pierce and Ware Counties.

West Point is in Harris and Troup Counties.

HAWAII

Hawaii has no incorporated places in the sense of functioning governmental units; however, in agreement with Hawaiian law, the Census Bureau reports data for “census designated places” (CDPs) which have been designated as place equivalents. Those CDPs, only for the state of Hawaii, with 2,500 or more population are recognized.

Honolulu CDP. Aliamanu and Fort Shafter were erroneously reported separately as CDPs for the 1992 Economic Census. Aliamanu and Fort Shafter were corrected and made part of the Honolulu CDP.

Honolulu County is coextensive with Honolulu city which is not recognized for the economic census; however, Honolulu CDP is recognized for the economic census.

Island of Lanai. See “Maui County.”

Island of Molokai. See “Maui County.”

HAWAII—Con.

Maui County consists of four islands. The state requested that two of the islands, Lanai and Molokai, be recognized as “places” for the economic census. Included on the island of Molokai is the nonfunctioning county of Kalawao.

Waihee-Waiehu is a spelling correction from Waihee-Waiehue.

IDAHO

Burley is in Cassia and Minidoka Counties.

Pocatello is in Bannock and Power Counties.

ILLINOIS

Algonquin is in Kane and McHenry Counties.

Arlington Heights is in Cook and Lake Counties; it annexed into Lake County prior to 1990, but this change was not submitted to the Census Bureau until April 1995.

Aurora is in DuPage, Kane, Kendall, and Will Counties; it annexed into Kendall and Will Counties in December 1995.

Barrington is in Cook and Lake Counties.

Barrington Hills is in Cook, Kane, Lake, and McHenry Counties.

Bartlett is in Cook, DuPage, and Kane Counties.

Batavia is in DuPage and Kane Counties.

Bedford Park does not qualify as a “place” for the economic census based on its 1990 population but is included because of its dense concentration of economic activity.

Bensenville is in Cook and DuPage Counties.

Bolingbrook is in DuPage and Will Counties.

Buffalo Grove is in Cook and Lake Counties.

Burr Ridge is in Cook and DuPage Counties.

Casey is in Clark and Cumberland Counties.

Centralia is in Clinton, Marion, and Washington Counties.

Channahon is in Grundy and Will Counties.

Chicago is in Cook and DuPage Counties.

Coal City is in Grundy and Will Counties.

Coal Valley is in Henry and Rock Island Counties.

Collinsville is in Madison and St. Clair Counties.

Colona resulted from the merger of Green Rock (reported in the 1992 Economic Census) and Colona (not populous enough for separate tabulation in the 1992 Economic Census) in May 1995.

ILLINOIS—Con.

Columbia is in Monroe and St. Clair Counties; it annexed into St. Clair County in January 1993.

Deerfield is in Cook and Lake Counties.

Dwight is in Grundy and Livingston Counties.

East Dundee is in Cook and Kane Counties.

Elgin is in Cook and Kane Counties.

Elk Grove Village is in Cook and DuPage Counties.

Elmhurst is in Cook and DuPage Counties; it annexed into Cook County in July 1992.

Fox Lake is in Lake and McHenry Counties.

Fox River Grove is in Lake and McHenry Counties.

Hanover Park is in Cook and DuPage Counties.

Hinsdale is in Cook and DuPage Counties.

Hoffman Estates is in Cook and Kane Counties.

Huntley is in Kane and McHenry Counties.

Island Lake is in Lake and McHenry Counties.

Joliet is in Kendall and Will Counties; it annexed into Kendall County in June 1996.

Lemont is in Cook, DuPage, and Will Counties.

Madison is in Madison and St. Clair Counties.

Marion is in Johnson and Williamson Counties; it annexed into Johnson County in September 1993.

Matteson is in Cook and Will Counties; it annexed into Will County in February 1990, but this change was not submitted to the Census Bureau until May 1995.

Minooka is in Grundy and Will Counties.

Montgomery is in Kane and Kendall Counties.

Naperville is in DuPage and Will Counties.

New Baden is in Clinton and St. Clair Counties.

Oak Brook is in Cook and DuPage Counties.

Orland Park is in Cook and Will Counties; it annexed into Will County in January 1996.

Park Forest is in Cook and Will Counties.

Pekin is in Peoria and Tazewell Counties.

Peoria Heights is in Peoria, Tazewell, and Woodford Counties.

Roselle is in Cook and DuPage Counties.

St. Charles is in DuPage and Kane Counties.

Sandwich is in DeKalb and Kendall Counties.

ILLINOIS—Con.

Sauk Village is in Cook and Will Counties.

Schaumburg is in Cook and DuPage Counties.

Steger is in Cook and Will Counties.

Streator is in La Salle and Livingston Counties.

Tinley Park is in Cook and Will Counties.

University Park is in Cook and Will Counties.

Virden is in Macoupin and Sangamon Counties.

West Peoria was incorporated in November 1993.

Wheeling is in Cook and Lake Counties.

Woodridge is in Cook, DuPage, and Will Counties; it annexed into Cook County in June 1993.

INDIANA

Batesville is in Franklin and Ripley Counties.

Beach Grove. See “Indianapolis (consolidated city).”

Chesterfield is in Delaware and Madison Counties.

Cumberland is in Hancock and Marion Counties; see “Indianapolis (consolidated city).”

Dunkirk is in Blackford and Jay Counties.

Edinburgh is in Bartholomew and Johnson Counties.

Elwood is in Madison and Tipton Counties.

Indianapolis (balance). See “Indianapolis (consolidated city).”

Indianapolis (consolidated city) includes all of Marion County except Beech Grove, Lawrence, Southport, and Speedway, which are tabulated separately. The consolidated city includes Cumberland (part in Marion County), which also is tabulated separately. “Indianapolis (balance),” which is a place equivalent, includes Clermont, Crows Nest, Homecroft, Meridian Hills, North Crows Nest, Rocky Ripple, Spring Hill, Warren Park, Williams Creek, and Wynnedale, which are not populous enough for separate tabulation.

Lawrence. See “Indianapolis (consolidated city).”

Nappanee is in Elkhart and Kosciusko Counties.

Southport. See “Indianapolis (consolidated city).”

Speedway. See “Indianapolis (consolidated city).”

IOWA

Carlisle is in Polk and Warren Counties.

Clive is in Dallas and Polk Counties.

Dyersville is in Delaware and Dubuque Counties.

IOWA—Con.

Forest City is in Hancock and Winnebago Counties.

Grimes is in Dallas and Polk Counties.

Sheldon is in O'Brien and Sioux Counties.

Shenandoah is in Fremont and Page Counties.

Urbandale is in Dallas and Polk Counties.

West Des Moines is in Dallas and Polk Counties.

Wilton is in Cedar and Muscatine Counties.

KANSAS

Bonner Springs is in Johnson and Wyandotte Counties.

Herington is in Dickinson and Morris Counties.

Manhattan is in Pottawatomie and Riley Counties.

Mulvane is in Sedgwick and Sumner Counties.

KENTUCKY

Corbin is in Knox and Whitley Counties.

Williamstown is in Grant and Pendleton Counties; it annexed into Pendleton County in May 1993.

LOUISIANA

De Ridder is in Beauregard and Vernon Parishes.

Eunice is in Acadia and St. Landry Parishes.

New Llano is a spelling correction from Newllano.

Shreveport is in Bossier and Caddo Parishes.

St. Gabriel was incorporated in August 1994.

MAINE

There are no geographic notes for the state of Maine.

MARYLAND

Hampstead is in Baltimore and Carroll Counties.

Mount Airy is in Carroll and Frederick Counties.

Takoma Park is in Montgomery and Prince George's Counties.

MASSACHUSETTS

There are no geographic notes for the state of Massachusetts.

MICHIGAN

Clare is in Clare and Isabella Counties.

Commerce township balance. The term "balance" after the township refers to the portion of a township excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Commerce township balance contains all of Commerce township except the incorporated place of Wolverine Lake.

Eastpointe name was changed from East Detroit in July 1992.

Grosse Pointe Shores is in Macomb and Wayne Counties.

Holland is in Allegan and Ottawa Counties.

Lake Orion. See "Orion township balance."

Lansing is in Eaton and Ingham Counties.

Midland is in Bay and Midland Counties.

Milan is in Monroe and Washtenaw Counties.

Niles is in Berrien and Cass Counties.

Northville is in Oakland and Wayne Counties.

Orion township balance. The term "balance" after the township refers to the portion of a township excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Orion township balance contains all of Orion township except the incorporated place of Lake Orion.

Oxford. See "Oxford township balance."

Oxford township balance. The term "balance" after the township refers to the portion of a township excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Oxford township balance contains all of Oxford township except the incorporated place of Oxford.

Romeo. See "Washington township balance."

South Haven is in Allegan and Van Buren Counties.

Traverse City is in Grand Traverse and Leelanau Counties.

Washington township balance. The term "balance" after the township refers to the portion of a township excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Washington township balance contains all of Washington township except the incorporated place of Romeo.

Wolverine Lake. See "Commerce township balance."

MINNESOTA

Blaine is in Anoka and Ramsey Counties.

Chanhassen is in Carver and Hennepin Counties.

Dayton is in Hennepin and Wright Counties.

Granite Falls is in Chippewa and Yellow Medicine Counties.

Hastings is in Dakota and Washington Counties.

Lake City is in Goodhue and Wabasha Counties.

Le Sueur is in Le Sueur and Sibley Counties; it annexed into Sibley County in October 1990, but this change was not submitted to the Census Bureau until June 1997.

Mankato is in Blue Earth, Le Sueur, and Nicollet Counties.

New Prague is in Le Sueur and Scott Counties.

Northfield is in Dakota and Rice Counties.

North Mankato is in Blue Earth and Nicollet Counties.

Oak Grove was incorporated in December 1993.

Princeton is in Mille Lacs and Sherburne Counties.

Rockford is in Hennepin and Wright Counties.

St. Anthony is in Hennepin and Ramsey Counties.

St. Cloud is in Benton, Sherburne, and Stearns Counties.

Sartell is in Benton and Stearns Counties.

Spring Lake Park is in Anoka and Ramsey Counties.

Staples is in Todd and Wadena Counties.

Wadena is in Otter Tail and Wadena Counties.

White Bear Lake is in Ramsey and Washington Counties.

MISSISSIPPI

Baldwyn is in Lee and Prentiss Counties.

Hattiesburg is in Forrest and Lamar Counties.

Jackson is in Hinds, Madison, and Rankin Counties.

Nettleton is in Lee and Monroe Counties.

MISSOURI

Cameron is in Clinton and DeKalb Counties.

Cape Girardeau is in Cape Girardeau and Scott Counties.

Centralia is in Audrain and Boone Counties.

MISSOURI—Con.

Crawford County is the only county outside New England that is split by an MA boundary. Sullivan city, in Crawford and Franklin Counties, is completely within the St. Louis, MO-IL MSA; the remainder of Crawford County outside of Sullivan city is not in any MA. However, Crawford County is excluded from economic census data tabulations for the St. Louis, MO-IL MSA.

Excelsior Springs is in Clay and Ray Counties.

Hannibal is in Marion and Ralls Counties.

Independence is in Clay and Jackson Counties.

Jefferson City is in Callaway and Cole Counties.

Joplin is in Jasper and Newton Counties.

Kansas City is in Cass, Clay, Jackson, and Platte Counties.

Lee's Summit is in Cass and Jackson Counties.

Marceline is in Chariton and Linn Counties.

Monett is in Barry and Lawrence Counties.

Monroe City is in Marion, Monroe, and Ralls Counties.

Mountain Grove is in Texas and Wright Counties.

Oak Grove is in Jackson and Lafayette Counties.

Osage Beach is in Camden and Miller Counties.

Park Hills resulted from the merger of Flat River (reported in the 1992 Economic Census) and Elvins, Esther, and Rivermines (not populous enough for separate tabulation in the 1992 Economic Census) in January 1994.

Pacific is in Franklin and St. Louis Counties.

Portageville is in New Madrid and Pemiscot Counties.

Scott City is in Cape Girardeau and Scott Counties.

Sikeston is in New Madrid and Scott Counties.

Springfield is in Christian and Greene Counties.

Sugar Creek is in Clay and Jackson Counties.

Sullivan is in Crawford and Franklin Counties; see "Crawford County."

Vanadalia is in Audrain and Ralls Counties.

Wildwood was incorporated in September 1995.

Windsor is in Henry and Pettis Counties.

MONTANA

Butte-Silver Bow. See "Butte-Silver Bow (consolidated city)."

MONTANA—Con.

Butte-Silver Bow (consolidated city) is coextensive with Silver Bow County. It includes Walkerville, which is not populous enough for separate tabulation. Therefore, “Butte-Silver Bow” refers to the whole consolidated city.

NEBRASKA

There are no geographic notes for the state of Nebraska.

NEVADA

West Wendover was incorporated in July 1991, but this change was not submitted to the Census Bureau until May 1992.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

There are no geographic notes for the state of New Hampshire.

NEW JERSEY

Glen Ridge was incorporated in May 1993.

North Caldwell was incorporated in January 1992.

NEW MEXICO

Corrales is in Bernalillo and Sandoval Counties.

Espanola is in Rio Arriba and Sante Fe Counties.

Rio Rancho is in Bernalillo and Sandoval Counties; it annexed into Bernalillo County in January 1994.

NEW YORK

Airmont. See “Ramapo town balance.”

Amherst town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Amherst town balance contains all of Amherst town except the incorporated place of Williamsville.

Amityville. See “Babylon town balance.”

Ardsey. See “Greenburgh town balance.”

Attica is in Genesee and Wyoming Counties.

Babylon. See “Babylon town balance.”

Babylon town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Babylon town balance contains all of Babylon town except the incorporated places of Amityville, Babylon, and Lindenhurst.

Balance of Essex County includes the former Ticonderoga village, which disincorporated in January 1994.

NEW YORK—Con.

Baldwinsville. See “Lysander town balance” and “Van Buren town balance.”

Ballston Spa. See “Milton town balance.”

Bayville. See “Oyster Bay town balance.”

Bellport. See “Brookhaven town balance.”

Blasdell. See “Hamburg town balance.”

Blooming Grove town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Blooming Grove town balance contains all of Blooming Grove town except the incorporated place of Washingtonville.

Briarcliff Manor. See “Mount Pleasant town balance.”

Brightwaters. See “Islip town balance.”

Bronxville. See “Eastchester town balance.”

Brookhaven town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Brookhaven town balance contains all of Brookhaven town except the incorporated places of Bellport, Lake Grove, Patchogue, and Port Jefferson.

Brookville. See “Oyster Bay town balance.”

Cayuga Heights. See “Ithaca town balance.”

Cedarhurst. See “Hempstead town balance.”

Cheektowaga town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Cheektowaga town balance contains all of Cheektowaga town except the incorporated places of Depew, Sloan, and Williamsville.

Chestnut Ridge. See “Ramapo town balance.”

Chittenango. See “Sullivan town balance.”

Cicero town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Cicero town balance contains all of Cicero town except the incorporated place of North Syracuse.

Clarkstown town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Clarkstown town balance contains all of Clarkstown town except the incorporated places of Nyack and Spring Valley.

NEW YORK—Con.

Clay town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Clay town balance contains all of Clay town except the incorporated place of North Syracuse.

Colonie. See “Colonie town balance.”

Colonie town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Colonie town balance contains all of Colonie town except the incorporated places of Colonie and Menands.

Cortlandt town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Cortlandt town balance contains all of Cortlandt town except the incorporated place of Croton-on-Hudson.

Croton-on-Hudson. See “Cortlandt town balance.”

Depew. See “Cheektowaga town balance” and “Lancaster town balance.”

De Witt town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. De Witt town balance contains all of De Witt town except the incorporated place of East Syracuse.

Dobbs Ferry. See “Greenburgh town balance.”

Eastchester town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Eastchester town balance contains all of Eastchester town except the incorporated places of Bronxville and Tuckahoe.

East Hills. See “North Hempstead town balance” and “Oyster Bay town balance.”

East Rockaway. See “Hempstead town balance.”

East Syracuse. See “De Witt town balance.”

East Williston. See “North Hempstead town balance.”

Ellenville. See “Shawangunk town balance.”

Elmsford. See “Greenburgh town balance.”

Endicott. See “Union town balance.”

Fairport. See “Perinton town balance.”

Farmingdale. See “Oyster Bay town balance.”

Fayetteville. See “Manlius town balance.”

Floral Park. See “Hempstead town balance” and “North Hempstead town balance.”

Florida. See “Warwick town balance.”

NEW YORK—Con.

Flower Hill. See “North Hempstead town balance.”

Freeport. See “Hempstead town balance.”

Garden City. See “Hempstead town balance” and “North Hempstead town balance.”

Geddes town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Geddes town balance contains all of Geddes town except the incorporated place of Solvay.

Geneva is in Ontario and Seneca Counties.

Glenville town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Glenville town balance contains all of Glenville town except the incorporated place of Scotia.

Gowanda is in Cattaraugus and Erie Counties.

Great Neck. See “North Hempstead town balance.”

Great Neck Estates. See “North Hempstead town balance.”

Great Neck Plaza. See “North Hempstead town balance.”

Greenburgh town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Greenburgh town balance contains all of Greenburgh town except the incorporated places of Ardsley, Dobbs Ferry, Elmsford, Hastings-on-Hudson, Irvington, and Tarrytown.

Greenwood Lake. See “Warwick town balance.”

Hamburg. See “Hamburg town balance.”

Hamburg town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Hamburg town balance contains all of Hamburg town except the incorporated places of Blasdell and Hamburg.

Hastings-on-Hudson. See “Greenburgh town balance.”

Haverstraw. See “Haverstraw town balance.”

Haverstraw town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Haverstraw town balance contains all of Haverstraw town except the incorporated places of Haverstraw, Pomona, and West Haverstraw.

Hempstead. See “Hempstead town balance.”

NEW YORK—Con.

Hempstead town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Hempstead town balance contains all of Hempstead town except the incorporated places of Cedarhurst, East Rockaway, Floral Park, Freeport, Garden City, Hempstead, Island Park, Lawrence, Lynbrook, Malverne, Mineola, New Hyde Park, Rockville Centre, and Valley Stream.

Huntington town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Huntington town balance contains all of Huntington town except the incorporated places of Lloyd Harbor and Northport.

Irvington. See “Greenburgh town balance.”

Islandia. See “Islip town balance.”

Island Park. See “Hempstead town balance.”

Islip town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Islip town balance contains all of Islip town except the incorporated places of Brightwaters and Islandia.

Ithaca town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Ithaca town balance contains all of Ithaca town except the incorporated place of Cayuga Heights.

Johnson City. See “Union town balance.”

Kenmore. See “Tonawanda town balance.”

Kings Point. See “North Hempstead town balance.”

Lake Grove. See “Brookhaven town balance.”

Lancaster. See “Lancaster town balance.”

Lancaster town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Lancaster town balance contains all of Lancaster town except the incorporated places of Depew and Lancaster.

Larchmont. See “Mamaroneck town balance.”

Lawrence. See “Hempstead town balance.”

Lewiston. See “Lewiston town balance.”

Lewiston town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Lewiston town balance contains all of Lewiston town except the incorporated place of Lewiston.

Lindenhurst. See “Babylon town balance.”

NEW YORK—Con.

Liverpool. See “Salina town balance.”

Lloyd Harbor. See “Huntington town balance.”

Lynbrook. See “Hempstead town balance.”

Lysander town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Lysander town balance contains all of Lysander town except the incorporated place of Baldwinsville.

Malverne. See “Hempstead town balance.”

Mamaroneck. See “Mamaroneck town balance.”

Mamaroneck town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Mamaroneck town balance contains all of Mamaroneck town except the incorporated places of Larchmont and Mamaroneck.

Manlius. See “Manlius town balance.”

Manlius town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Manlius town balance contains all of Manlius town except the incorporated places of Fayetteville, Manlius, and Minoa.

Manorhaven. See “North Hempstead town balance.”

Massapequa Park. See “Oyster Bay town balance.”

Menands. See “Colonie town balance.”

Milton town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Milton town balance contains all of Milton town except the incorporated place of Ballston Spa.

Mineola. See “Hempstead town balance” and “North Hempstead town balance.”

Minoa. See “Manlius town balance.”

Montebello. See “Ramapo town balance.”

Moreau town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Moreau town balance contains all of Moreau town except the incorporated place of South Glens Falls.

Mount Pleasant town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Mount Pleasant town balance contains all of Mount Pleasant town except the incorporated places of Briarcliff Manor, Pleasantville, and Sleepy Hollow.

NEW YORK—Con.

Munsey Park. See “North Hempstead town balance.”

Muttontown. See “Oyster Bay town balance.”

New Hartford town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. New Hartford town balance contains all of New Hartford town except the incorporated place of New York Mills.

New Hempstead. See “Ramapo town balance.”

New Hyde Park. See “Hempstead town balance” and “North Hempstead town balance.”

New Square. See “Ramapo town balance.”

New Windsor town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. New Windsor town balance contains all of New Windsor town except the incorporated place of Washingtonville.

New York is in Bronx, Kings, New York, Queens, and Richmond Counties.

New York Mills. See “New Hartford town balance” and “Whitestown town balance.”

North Hempstead town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. North Hempstead town balance contains all of North Hempstead town except the incorporated places of East Hills, East Williston, Floral Park, Flower Hill, Garden City, Great Neck, Great Neck Estates, Great Neck Plaza, Kings Point, Manorhaven, Mineola, Munsey Park, New Hyde Park, North Hills, Old Westbury, Port Washington North, Sands Point, Thomaston, Westbury, and Williston Park.

North Hills. See “North Hempstead town balance.”

Northport. See “Huntington town balance.”

North Syracuse. See “Cicero town balance” and “Clay town balance.”

Nyack. See “Clarkstown town balance” and “Orangetown town balance.”

Ogden town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Ogden town balance contains all of Ogden town except the incorporated place of Spencerport.

Old Westbury. See “North Hempstead town balance” and “Oyster Bay town balance.”

NEW YORK—Con.

Orangetown town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Orangetown town balance contains all of Orangetown town except the incorporated places of Nyack and South Nyack.

Orchard Park. See “Orchard Park town balance.”

Orchard Park town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Orchard Park town balance contains all of Orchard Park town except the incorporated place of Orchard Park.

Owego. See “Owego town balance.”

Owego town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Owego town balance contains all of Owego town except the incorporated place of Owego.

Oyster Bay town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Oyster Bay town balance contains all of Oyster Bay town except the incorporated places of Bayville, Brookville, East Hills, Farmingdale, Massapequa Park, Muttontown, Old Westbury, and Sea Cliff.

Patchogue. See “Brookhaven town balance.”

Perinton town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Perinton town balance contains all of Perinton town except the incorporated place of Fairport.

Pleasantville. See “Mount Pleasant town balance.”

Pomona. See “Haverstraw town balance” and “Ramapo town balance.”

Port Jefferson. See “Brookhaven town balance.”

Port Washington North. See “North Hempstead town balance.”

Poughkeepsie town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Poughkeepsie town balance contains all of Poughkeepsie town except the incorporated place of Wappingers Falls.

NEW YORK—Con.

Ramapo town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Ramapo town balance contains all of Ramapo town except the incorporated places of Airmont, Chestnut Ridge, Montebello, New Hempstead, New Square, Pomona, Sloatsburg, Spring Valley, Suffern, and Wesley Hills.

Rockville Centre. See “Hempstead town balance.”

Salina town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Salina town balance contains all of Salina town except the incorporated place of Liverpool.

Sands Point. See “North Hempstead town balance.”

Saranac Lake is in Essex and Franklin Counties.

Saugerties. See “Saugerties town balance.”

Saugerties town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Saugerties town balance contains all of Saugerties town except the incorporated place of Saugerties.

Scotia. See “Glenville town balance.”

Sea Cliff. See “Oyster Bay town balance.”

Shawangunk town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Shawangunk town balance contains all of Shawangunk town except the incorporated place of Ellenville.

Sleepy Hollow name was changed from North Tarrytown in December 1996; see “Mount Pleasant town balance.”

Sloan. See “Cheektowaga town balance.”

Sloatsburg. See “Ramapo town balance.”

Solvay. See “Geddes town balance.”

Southampton. See “Southampton town balance.”

Southampton town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Southampton town balance contains all of Southampton town except the incorporated place of Southampton.

South Glens Falls. See “Moreau town balance.”

South Nyack. See “Orangetown town balance.”

Spencerport. See “Ogden town balance.”

Spring Valley. See “Clarkstown town balance” and “Ramapo town balance.”

Suffern. See “Ramapo town balance.”

NEW YORK—Con.

Sullivan town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Sullivan town balance contains all of Sullivan town except the incorporated place of Chittenango.

Tarrytown. See “Greenburgh town balance.”

Thomaston. See “North Hempstead town balance.”

Tonawanda town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Tonawanda town balance contains all of Tonawanda town except the incorporated place of Kenmore.

Tuckahoe. See “Eastchester town balance.”

Union town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Union town balance contains all of Union town except the incorporated places of Endicott and Johnson City.

Valley Stream. See “Hempstead town balance.”

Van Buren town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Van Buren town balance contains all of Van Buren town except the incorporated place of Baldwinsville.

Wappingers Falls. See “Poughkeepsie town balance” and “Wappinger town balance.”

Wappinger town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Wappinger town balance contains all of Wappinger town except the incorporated place of Wappingers Falls.

Warwick. See “Warwick town balance.”

Warwick town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Censuses. Warwick town balance contains all of Warwick town except the incorporated places of Florida, Greenwood Lake, and Warwick.

Washingtonville. See “Blooming Grove town balance” and “New Windsor town balance.”

Webster. See “Webster town balance.”

Webster town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Webster town balance contains all of Webster town except the incorporated place of Webster.

NEW YORK—Con.

Wesley Hills. See “Ramapo town balance.”

Westbury. See “North Hempstead town balance.”

West Haverstraw. See “Haverstraw town balance.”

Whitesboro. See “Whitestown town balance.”

Whitestown town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Whitestown town balance contains all of Whitestown town except the incorporated places of New York Mills, Whitesboro, and Yorkville.

Williamsville. See “Amherst town balance” and “Cheek-towaga town balance.”

Williston Park. See “North Hempstead town balance.”

Yorkville. See “Whitestown town balance.”

NORTH CAROLINA

Archdale is in Guilford and Randolph Counties.

Cary is in Chatham and Wake Counties; it annexed into Chatham County in April 1995.

Chapel Hill is in Durham and Orange Counties.

Davidson is in Iredell and Mecklenburg Counties.

Durham is in Durham and Orange Counties.

Elizabeth City is in Camden and Pasquotank Counties.

Elkin is in Surry and Wilkes Counties.

Gibsonville is in Alamance and Guilford Counties.

Hickory is in Burke and Catawba Counties.

High Point is in Davidson, Forsyth, Guilford, and Randolph Counties.

Kannapolis is in Cabarrus and Rowan Counties.

Kernersville is in Forsyth and Guilford Counties.

King is in Forsyth and Stokes Counties.

Kings Mountain is in Cleveland and Gaston Counties.

Long View is in Burke and Catawba Counties.

Maxton is in Robeson and Scotland Counties.

Mebane is in Alamance and Orange Counties.

Mount Olive is in Duplin and Wayne Counties.

Rocky Mount is in Edgecombe and Nash Counties.

Thomasville is in Davidson and Randolph Counties; it annexed into Randolph County in October 1996.

NORTH CAROLINA—Con.

Wallace is in Duplin and Pender Counties.

Weddington is in Mecklenburg and Union Counties.

NORTH DAKOTA

There are no geographic notes for the state of North Dakota.

OHIO

Alliance is in Mahoning and Stark Counties.

Bellevue is in Huron and Sandusky Counties.

Blanchester is in Clinton and Warren Counties.

Bluffton is in Allen and Hancock Counties.

Buckeye Lake is in Fairfield and Licking Counties; it annexed into Fairfield County in October 1995.

Canal Winchester is in Fairfield and Franklin Counties.

Carlisle is in Montgomery and Warren Counties.

Columbiana is in Columbiana and Mahoning Counties.

Columbus is in Delaware, Fairfield, and Franklin Counties.

Crestline is in Crawford and Richland Counties.

Delphos is in Allen and Van Wert Counties.

Dublin is in Delaware, Franklin, and Union Counties.

Fairfield is in Butler and Hamilton Counties.

Fostoria is in Hancock, Seneca, and Wood Counties.

Huber Heights is in Miami and Montgomery Counties.

Kettering is in Greene and Montgomery Counties.

Loudonville is in Ashland and Holmes Counties.

Loveland is in Clermont, Hamilton, and Warren Counties.

Middletown is in Butler and Warren Counties.

Milford is in Clermont and Hamilton Counties.

Minerva is in Carroll, Columbiana, and Stark Counties.

Mogadore is in Portage and Summit Counties.

Monroe is in Butler and Warren Counties.

Norton is in Summit and Wayne Counties.

Pickerington is in Fairfield and Franklin Counties.

Plain City is in Madison and Union Counties.

Reynoldsburg is in Fairfield, Franklin, and Licking Counties.

Rittman is in Medina and Wayne Counties.

OHIO—Con.

Sharonville is in Butler and Hamilton Counties.

Springboro is in Montgomery and Warren Counties.

Swanton is in Fulton and Lucas Counties.

Tallmadge is in Portage and Summit Counties.

Union is in Miami and Montgomery Counties; it annexed into Miami County in March 1996.

Vermilion is in Erie and Lorain Counties.

Westerville is in Delaware and Franklin Counties.

Youngstown is in Mahoning and Trumbull Counties.

OKLAHOMA

Bartlesville is in Osage and Washington Counties.

Bixby is in Tulsa and Wagoner Counties.

Broken Arrow is in Tulsa and Wagoner Counties.

Catoosa is in Rogers and Wagoner Counties.

Clinton is in Custer and Washita Counties.

Collinsville is in Rogers and Tulsa Counties.

Davis is in Garvin and Murray Counties.

Drumright is in Creek and Payne Counties.

Oklahoma City is in Canadian, Cleveland, Oklahoma, and Pottawatomie Counties; it was erroneously reported in McClain County for the 1992 Economic Census.

Owasso is in Rogers and Tulsa Counties.

Piedmont is in Canadian and Kingfisher Counties.

Ponca City is in Kay and Osage Counties.

Purcell is in Cleveland and McClain Counties.

Sand Springs is in Osage and Tulsa Counties.

Skiatook is in Osage and Tulsa Counties.

Stroud is in Creek and Lincoln Counties.

Tulsa is in Osage, Rogers, and Tulsa Counties.

OREGON

Albany is in Benton and Linn Counties.

Lake Oswego is in Clackamas, Multnomah, and Washington Counties.

Milwaukie is in Clackamas and Multnomah Counties.

Portland is in Clackamas, Multnomah, and Washington Counties.

Salem is in Marion and Polk Counties.

OREGON—Con.

Tualatin is in Clackamas and Washington Counties.

Wilsonville is in Clackamas and Washington Counties.

PENNSYLVANIA

Ashland is in Columbia and Schuylkill Counties; it was erroneously reported as never being in Columbia County for the 1992 Economic Census.

Bethlehem is in Lehigh and Northampton Counties.

Ellwood City is in Beaver and Lawrence Counties.

Shippensburg is in Cumberland and Franklin Counties.

Telford is in Bucks and Montgomery Counties.

Trafford is in Allegheny and Westmoreland Counties.

RHODE ISLAND

There are no geographic notes for the state of Rhode Island.

SOUTH CAROLINA

Andrews is in Georgetown and Williamsburg Counties.

Batesburg-Leesville is in Lexington and Saluda Counties; resulted from the merger of Batesburg (reported in the 1992 Economic Census) and Leesville (not populous enough for separate tabulation in the 1992 Economic Census) in January 1993.

Charleston is in Berkeley and Charleston Counties.

Clemson is in Anderson and Pickens Counties.

Columbia is in Lexington and Richland Counties.

Fountain Inn is in Greenville and Laurens Counties.

Goose Creek is in Berkeley and Charleston Counties.

Greer is in Greenville and Spartanburg Counties.

Honea Path is in Abbeville and Anderson Counties.

Irmo is in Lexington and Richland Counties.

North Augusta is in Aiken and Edgefield Counties.

North Charleston is in Berkeley, Charleston, and Dorchester Counties.

Summerville is in Berkeley, Charleston, and Dorchester Counties.

SOUTH DAKOTA

Sioux Falls is in Lincoln and Minnehaha Counties.

TENNESSEE

Belle Meade. See “Nashville-Davidson (consolidated city).”

Chattanooga is in Hamilton and Marion Counties; it annexed into Marion County in April 1994.

Farragut is in Knox and Loudon Counties.

Forest Hills. See “Nashville-Davidson (consolidated city).”

Goodlettsville is in Davidson and Sumner Counties; see “Nashville-Davidson (consolidated city).”

Harriman is in Morgan and Roane Counties.

Humboldt is in Gibson and Madison Counties.

Johnson City is in Carter, Sullivan, and Washington Counties.

Kingsport is in Hawkins and Sullivan Counties.

McKenzie is in Carroll, Henry, and Weakley Counties.

Millersville is in Robertson and Sumner Counties.

Morristown is in Hamblen and Jefferson Counties; it annexed into Jefferson County in July 1995.

Nashville-Davidson (balance). See “Nashville-Davidson (consolidated city).”

Nashville-Davidson (consolidated city). The “Metropolitan Government of Nashville and Davidson County” is coextensive with Davidson County. It includes Belle Meade, Forest Hills, Goodlettsville (part in Davidson County), and Oak Hill, which are tabulated separately. “Nashville-Davidson (balance),” which is a place equivalent, includes Berry Hill, Lakewood, and Ridgetop (part in Davidson County), which are not populous enough for separate tabulation.

Oak Hill. See “Nashville-Davidson (consolidated city).”

Oak Ridge is in Anderson and Roane Counties.

Oliver Springs is in Anderson, Morgan, and Roane Counties.

Spring Hill is in Maury and Williamson Counties.

Sweetwater is in McMinn and Monroe Counties.

Tullahoma is in Coffee and Franklin Counties.

White House is in Robertson and Sumner Counties.

TEXAS

Abernathy is in Hale and Lubbock Counties.

Abilene is in Jones and Taylor Counties.

Amarillo is in Potter and Randall Counties.

Aransas Pass is in Aransas, Nueces, and San Patricio Counties.

Austin is in Travis and Williamson Counties.

Azle is in Parker and Tarrant Counties.

Baytown is in Chambers and Harris Counties.

Burleson is in Johnson and Tarrant Counties.

Carrollton is in Collin, Dallas, and Denton Counties.

Cedar Hill is in Dallas and Ellis Counties.

Cedar Park is in Travis and Williamson Counties.

Coppell is in Dallas and Denton Counties.

Copperas Cove is in Coryell and Lampasas Counties.

Corpus Christi is in Kleberg, Nueces, and San Patricio Counties.

Crowley is in Johnson and Tarrant Counties.

Dalhart is in Dallam and Hartley Counties.

Dallas is in Collin, Dallas, Denton, Kaufman, and Rockwall Counties.

Denver City is in Gaines and Yoakum Counties; it annexed into Gaines County in December 1991, but this change was not submitted to the Census Bureau until October 1992.

Fair Oaks Ranch is in Bexar, Comal, and Kendall Counties.

Flower Mound is in Dallas, Denton, and Tarrant Counties.

Fort Worth is in Denton and Tarrant Counties.

Friendswood is in Galveston and Harris Counties.

Frisco is in Collin and Denton Counties.

Garland is in Collin, Dallas, and Rockwall Counties.

Gladewater is in Gregg and Upshur Counties.

Glenn Heights is in Dallas and Ellis Counties.

Grand Prairie is in Dallas, Ellis, and Tarrant Counties.

Grapevine is in Dallas, Denton, and Tarrant Counties.

Hamlin is in Fisher and Jones Counties.

Houston is in Fort Bend, Harris, and Montgomery Counties.

Katy is in Fort Bend, Harris, and Waller Counties.

TEXAS—Con.

Kilgore is in Gregg and Rusk Counties.

League City is in Galveston and Harris Counties.

Leander is in Travis and Williamson Counties.

Lewisville is in Dallas and Denton Counties.

Longview is in Gregg and Harrison Counties.

Lytle is in Atascosa, Bexar, and Medina Counties.

McGregor is in Coryell and McLennan Counties; it annexed into Coryell County in November 1996.

Mansfield is in Ellis, Johnson, and Tarrant Counties.

Midland is in Martin and Midland Counties.

Mineral Wells is in Palo Pinto and Parker Counties.

Missouri City is in Fort Bend and Harris Counties.

Monahans is in Ward and Winkler Counties.

New Braunfels is in Comal and Guadalupe Counties.

Odessa is in Ector and Midland Counties.

Ovilla is in Dallas and Ellis Counties.

Pearland is in Brazoria and Harris Counties.

Plano is in Collin and Denton Counties.

Portland is in Nueces and San Patricio Counties.

Progreso was incorporated in November 1991, but this change was not submitted to the Census Bureau until September 1992.

Richardson is in Collin and Dallas Counties.

Rio Grande City was incorporated in May 1993.

Round Rock is in Travis and Williamson Counties.

Rowlett is in Dallas and Rockwall Counties.

Royse City is in Collin and Rockwall Counties.

Sachse is in Collin and Dallas Counties.

San Diego is in Duval and Jim Wells Counties.

San Marcos is in Caldwell and Hays Counties.

Schertz is in Bexar, Comal, and Guadalupe Counties.

Seabrook is in Chambers, Galveston, and Harris Counties.

Seagoville is in Dallas and Kaufman Counties.

Southlake is in Denton and Tarrant Counties.

Stafford is in Fort Bend and Harris Counties.

Stamford is in Haskell and Jones Counties.

Texas City is in Chambers and Galveston Counties; it annexed into Chambers County in October 1992.

TEXAS—Con.

Tomball is in Harris and Montgomery Counties.

Trophy Club is in Denton and Tarrant Counties.

Wichita Falls is in Wichita County; it detached from Archer County in October 1996.

Winnsboro is in Franklin and Wood Counties.

Wylie is in Collin, Dallas, and Rockwall Counties.

Yoakum is in DeWitt and Lavaca Counties.

UTAH

Draper is in Salt Lake and Utah Counties.

Park City is in Summit and Wasatch Counties.

Taylorville was incorporated in April 1996.

VERMONT

There are no geographic notes for the state of Vermont.

VIRGINIA

Castlewood was incorporated in April 1991, but this change was not submitted to the Census Bureau until June 1994.

Farmville is in Cumberland and Prince Edward Counties.

Halifax County includes South Boston, formerly an independent city, whose area reverted to Halifax County.

South Boston was formerly an independent city; its area reverted to Halifax County in June 1995.

WASHINGTON

Bothell is in King and Snohomish Counties.

Burien was incorporated in February 1993.

Edgewood was incorporated in February 1996.

Enumclaw is in King and Pierce Counties.

Lakewood was incorporated in February 1996.

Milton is in King and Pierce Counties.

Newcastle was incorporated in September 1994.

Pacific is in King and Pierce Counties.

Shoreline was incorporated in August 1995.

University Place was incorporated in August 1995.

Woodinville was incorporated in March 1993.

Woodland is in Clark and Cowlitz Counties.

WEST VIRGINIA

Huntington is in Cabell and Wayne Counties.

Nitro is in Kanawha and Putnam Counties.

Paden City is in Tyler and Wetzel Counties.

Weirton is in Brooke and Hancock Counties.

Wheeling is in Marshall and Ohio Counties.

WISCONSIN

Appleton is in Calumet, Outagamie, and Winnebago Counties.

Bayside is in Milwaukee and Ozaukee Counties.

Berlin is in Green Lake and Waushara Counties.

Burlington is in Racine and Walworth Counties.

Columbus is in Columbia and Dodge Counties.

Eau Claire is in Chippewa and Eau Claire Counties.

Hartford is in Dodge and Washington Counties.

WISCONSIN—Con.

Kewaskum is in Fond du Lac and Washington Counties.

Kiel is in Calumet and Manitowoc Counties.

Marshfield is in Marathon and Wood Counties.

Menasha is in Calumet and Winnebago Counties.

Milwaukee is in Milwaukee, Washington, and Waukesha Counties.

Mukwonago is in Walworth and Waukesha Counties.

New London is in Outagamie and Waupaca Counties.

River Falls is in Pierce and St. Croix Counties.

Watertown is in Dodge and Jefferson Counties.

Waupun is in Dodge and Fond du Lac Counties.

Whitewater is in Jefferson and Walworth Counties.

WYOMING

There are no geographic notes for the state of Wyoming.

Appendix D. Questionnaires

The sample report forms are shown on the following pages.

**1997 SURVEY OF BUSINESS OWNERS
AND SELF-EMPLOYED PERSONS**

In correspondence pertaining to this report,
please refer to this Census File Number (CFN)

DUE DATE:
30 days after receipt of form

If you have questions about completing this report, please call or write the Census Bureau. In any communication, be sure to refer to the 11-digit Census File Number (CFN) printed in the label to the right.

Please mail to:

**U.S. Department of Commerce
Bureau of the Census
1201 East 10th Street
Jeffersonville, IN 47134-0001**

*For assistance, 8:30 a.m.
to 7:00 p.m., eastern time.
Monday through Friday:
1-800-233-6132*

MB-1

Please correct errors in name, address, and ZIP Code. ENTER street and number if not shown.

INSTRUCTIONS — PLEASE READ

The purpose of this questionnaire is to collect information about the gender, race, and ethnic background of business owners in the United States for the year 1997. The business owner(s) should complete this questionnaire even if the business has since been sold, reorganized, or discontinued. Data provided by you will be used only for statistical purposes and will be kept strictly confidential. The race and ethnic categories have been established by the Office of Management and Budget to assure uniform reporting to all Federal agencies.

These data are needed to evaluate the extent and growth of business ownership in order to provide a framework for assessing and directing Federal, state, and local government business assistance programs. The Small Business Administration and the Minority Business Development Agency use these data when allocating resources for their business assistance programs. The data are also widely used by private firms and individuals to evaluate their own businesses and markets, by the media for news stories, and by researchers and academia for determining firm characteristics.

We estimate that it will take 10 minutes or less to complete this questionnaire. If you have any comments regarding these estimates or any other aspect of this survey, send them to the Associate Director for Administration/Controller, Attn: Paperwork Reduction Project 0607-0854, Room 3104, Federal Building 3, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233. You are not required to respond to any information collection unless it displays a valid approval number from the Office of Management and Budget. This 8-digit number appears at the top of this page.

0081

PLEASE TURN THIS FORM OVER AND COMPLETE THE QUESTIONNAIRE

Please round percentages to the nearest whole number (Example: 33-1/3% should be reported as 33%).

1. Give the percent of ownership of this business by gender of the owner(s). Percent of ownership should be based on the rights, claims, interests, or stock in the business.

% Male
 % Female
 % Stock publicly held or owned by other organizations - if greater than 50%. Skip to item 5
 % Total (Should add to 100%)

2a. Are any of the owners of this business Spanish/Hispanic/Latino?

No, not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino - Skip to item 3
 Yes - Please continue with item 2b

2b. Give the percent of ownership of this business by Spanish/Hispanic/Latino origin of the owner(s).

% Cuban
 % Mexican, Mexican Am., Chicano
 % Puerto Rican
 % Spaniard
 % Hispanic Latin American - Specify \downarrow (Please print)
 % Other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino - Specify \downarrow (Please print)

3. Give the percent of ownership of this business by race of the owner(s). Each owner should identify with the one race he/she considers himself/herself to be.

% African Am./Black/Negro
 % Amer. Indian or Alaska Native
 % Asian Indian
 % Chinese
 % Filipino
 % Japanese
 % Korean
 % Vietnamese
 % Other Asian - Specify \downarrow (Please print)
 % Native Hawaiian
 % Other Pacific Islander - Specify \downarrow (Please print)
 % White
 % Some other race - Specify \downarrow (Please print)

Continue with item 3

Continue with item 4

4. Mark (X) the ONE box that reflects the number of owners of this business.

1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 More than 10 - Specify \rightarrow

5. Did any of this business's receipts in 1997 result from business conducted with the Federal government?

Yes No

Continue with item 6

Thank you for completing this form. Please return this report in the enclosed envelope to:

U.S. Department of Commerce
 Bureau of the Census
 1201 East 10th Street
 Jeffersonville, IN 47134-0001

6. CONTACT PERSON - Please print name of person responsible for completing this report.

FIRST NAME MI
 LAST NAME

MONTH DAY YEAR
 TELEPHONE (Including area code) - -

Signature



**1997 SURVEY OF BUSINESS OWNERS
AND SELF-EMPLOYED PERSONS**

In correspondence pertaining to this report,
please refer to this Census File Number (CFN)

DUE DATE:
30 days after receipt of form**MB-2**

If you have questions about completing this report, please call or write the Census Bureau. In any communication, be sure to refer to the 11-digit Census File Number (CFN) printed in the label to the right.

Please mail to:

**U.S. Department of Commerce
Bureau of the Census
1201 East 10th Street
Jeffersonville, IN 47134-0001**

*For assistance, 8:30 a.m.
to 7:00 p.m., eastern time.
Monday through Friday:
1-800-233-6132.*

Please correct errors in name, address, and ZIP Code. ENTER street and number if not shown.

INSTRUCTIONS — PLEASE READ

The purpose of this questionnaire is to collect information about the gender, race, and ethnic background of business owners in the United States for the year 1997. The business owner(s) should complete this questionnaire even if the business has since been sold, reorganized, or discontinued. Please report this information for the person(s) owning the majority of the rights, claims, interests, or stock in this business. Data provided by you will be used only for statistical purposes and will be kept strictly confidential. The race and ethnic categories have been established by the Office of Management and Budget to assure uniform reporting to all Federal agencies.

These data are needed to evaluate the extent and growth of business ownership in order to provide a framework for assessing and directing Federal, state, and local government business assistance programs. The Small Business Administration and the Minority Business Development Agency use these data when allocating resources for their business assistance programs. The data are also widely used by private firms and individuals to evaluate their own businesses and markets, by the media for news stories, and by researchers and academia for determining firm characteristics.

We estimate that it will take 10 minutes or less to complete this questionnaire. If you have any comments regarding these estimates or any other aspect of this survey, send them to the Associate Director for Administration/Controller, Attn: Paperwork Reduction Project 0607-0854, Room 3104, Federal Building 3, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233. You are not required to respond to any information collection unless it displays a valid approval number from the Office of Management and Budget. This 8-digit number appears at the top of this page.

0083

PLEASE TURN THIS FORM OVER AND COMPLETE THE QUESTIONNAIRE

1. Mark (X) the ONE box that best describes the gender of the primary owner(s) of this business. Primary owners are those persons owning 51 percent or more of the rights, claims, interests, or stock in the business.

- 50/50 Male/Female - Equal percent of ownership
- Male
- Female

Please answer items 2, 3, 4, and 5. It is important to complete all items.

Stock publicly held or owned by other organizations. If ownership by race and gender is not available - SKIP to item 5. Otherwise please answer items 2, 3, 4, and 5. It is important to complete all items.

2. Is the primary owner(s) of this business of Spanish/Hispanic/Latino origin? Mark (X) "No" box if not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino.

- No, not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino
- Yes, Cuban
- Yes, Mexican, Mexican Am., Chicano
- Yes, Puerto Rican
- Yes, Spaniard
- Yes, Hispanic Latin American - Specify (Please print)

Yes, Other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino - Specify (Please print)

3. Mark (X) the ONE box that describes the race of the primary owner(s) of this business. Primary owners not of a single race should select the one race he/she considers himself/herself to be.

- African Am./Black/Negro
- Amer. Indian or Alaska Native
- Asian Indian
- Chinese
- Filipino
- Japanese
- Korean
- Vietnamese
- Other Asian - Specify (Please print)

Native Hawaiian

Other Pacific Islander - Specify (Please print)

White

Some other race - Specify (Please print)

4. Mark (X) the ONE box that reflects the number of owners of this business.

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- More than 10 - Specify

5. Did any of this business's receipts in 1997 result from business conducted with the Federal government?

- Yes
- No

Continue with item 6

Thank you for completing this form. Please return this report in the enclosed envelope to:

U.S. Department of Commerce
Bureau of the Census
1201 East 10th Street
Jeffersonville, IN 47134-0001

Continue with item 4

Continue with item 3

6. CONTACT PERSON - Please print name of person responsible for completing this report.

FIRST NAME [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] MI [] []
LAST NAME []

MONTH [] [] DAY [] [] YEAR [] [] TELEPHONE (Including area code) [] [] [] [] - [] [] [] [] - [] [] [] []
Signature []



Publication Program

1997 COMPANY STATISTICS (CS) SERIES

EC97CS-1—Company Summary

Data include all businesses (minority-, nonminority-, women-, and male-owned) and are presented by industry classifications and/or geographic area (states, MAs, counties, and places), size of firm (employment and receipts), and legal form of organization (individual proprietorships, partnerships, and corporations).

EC97CS-2—Women-Owned Business Enterprises

Data are presented by industry classifications and/or geographic area (states, MAs, counties, and places), size of firm (employment and receipts), and legal form of organization (individual proprietorships, partnerships, and corporations).

Minority-Owned Business Enterprises

EC97CS-3 – Black

EC97CS-4 – Hispanic

EC97CS-5 – Asians and Pacific Islanders

EC97CS-6 – American Indians and Alaska Natives

EC97CS-7 – Summary

Data are presented by industry classifications and/or geographic area (states, MAs, counties, and places), size of firm (employment and receipts), and legal form of organization (individual proprietorships, partnerships, and corporations).

EC97CS-8—Business Expenses

This report presents operating expenses data at the National level. Industries for which data are presented on an SIC basis are Merchant Wholesale Trade, Retail Trade, Service Industries, Communications, Transportation and Warehousing, and Travel Agencies. Industries for which data are presented on a NAICS (North American Industry Classification System) basis include Manufactures, Mineral Industries, and Construction. Unpublished SIC-based expenses data on Auxiliary Establishments to Manufactures, Mineral Industries, and Construction are available on request. Operating expenses include annual payroll, supplemental labor costs, rent, advertising, utilities, etc. Sales and receipts data also are provided, as well as inventories, purchases, and measures of value produced for merchant wholesale and retail trades.

ELECTRONIC MEDIA FOR THE CS SERIES

All data from the Surveys of Minority- and Women-Owned Business Enterprises reports (EC97CS-1—CS-7) and the Business Expenses report (EC97CS-8) are available on the Census Bureau Internet site (www.census.gov). Complete data from the Surveys of Minority- and Women-Owned Business Enterprises reports and most of the data from the Business Expenses report are available on compact discs (CD-ROM) for sale by the Census Bureau. For more information, including a description of electronic and printed reports, see the Internet site, or write to U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233-0800, or call Customer Services at 301-457-4100.

